

**A Dictionarie of English
and Latine wordes, set forth in**

suche order, as none heretofore hath ben,

the English going before the Latine,

necessary not onely for Scholers

that want varietie of wordes,

but also for such as use

to write in English

Spetre.

Gathered and set forth by P. Lewins.

ANNO 1570

For the better understanding of the order of this present

Dictionarie, read over the Preface to the Reader,

and the Epistle Dedicatorie, and then shalt

finde it easie and plaine, and further

thereof thou shalt gather

great profit.


Imprinted at London by Henrie

Bynman, for Iohn Wolfe



THE PREFACE

to the Reader.

 Many Dictionaries of Latin and English (gentle Reader, have now bene of late by others sundrye writers set forth, that except some kind of Dilectio should bring delight to the peruser, and some present some little hope and courage to the same, it should be but a loosing thing, and counted but as lost labour, in so common a kind, and in so familiar a matter, to resume againe, & to begin a new, & thing is often prented. Wherefore I thought it good & expedient, at the beginning byiesly to let the know and understannd what and how many commodities, besides other dictionaries, seme to be contained in the compendious compasse of this little booke, that the hope may be certaine. Considering therfore, that whereas he that writeth, meaneth euer to pleasure some body, & to profit many: and yet so that he may satisfie the best, and helpe them that haue most neede, and seeing that the same thing then also cometh commonly to passe, when in the least charges and paines, most profit & pleasure reboundeth to the perusers, therfore two things be here to be considered: first that the quantitie is small, so that the price being little, the power forte may be able to hit the other: that in the quantitie, some of the little quantitie is in nature, be more commodities, (than in the common sort be) to be used: as to the quantitie, thou seest what it is, certaintie, as a Manipulum, so it is but an handfull: but as for the qualitie, the vertue is contained, no peradventure than thou wouldest easily thinke to be in so little a booke that is hid from thee: what (sayest thou) & how manye surely these. First & for the pleasantnesse of the metre, delectable & pleasant to read, (as it is in other tonges) both the wits be delited and comforted, and the memory also is nourished and confirmed, so that a learned friend, being consulted concerning the edition hereof, said that it would not onely helpe them that were willing to learne, but also which is most necessarie in the negligent & unwilling youth, it would excitate & stir them vp, so that they would be willing to reade and to learne of them selues. Secondly wher-

THE PREFACE

as it foloweth the alphabet of the order of the last syllable (for ther is an alphabet well nigh as easie to be followed of the last syllable as of the first) it cometh to passe, that when al the simple and vncompounded words be recited, and so many also of the compounds and Deriatives as we thinke necessary and conuenient, all the other, whether they be of Substantiues and Adiectiues out of Verbes, or they be of Substantiues & Aduerbes out of Adiectiues, or they be of Adiectiues out of Substantiues, & finally of Substantiues out of Substantiues, & of Adiectiues out of Adiectiues, and so forth of the rest, all the same I say by the rule of the Termination, in which the Art of Deriuing and Compounding for the most parte both consist, wherein also the chiefe pointes of our Grammar, where vnto the amplification & variation of our tong both also properly belong, be here in many diuerse precepts, as their places require, set forth & considered. Thirdly, it is necessarie for maisters of meter, so that it seemeth not only to redy him that maketh, but also to giue him the way to learne the arte of the same. Fourthly, whereas the chiefe grace and facilitie of our Englishe tong, both chiefly consist in long syllable and short, and in the true pronouncing & writing of the same, and namely in the end of words, wherunto we haue most respect in this little worke, here of it cometh to passe, that as wel childezen and ruder scholers, as also the Barbarous countries and ruder writers, may not a little (if they will enioy the offered occasion) well and easely corrected and amend, both their pen and speache. Finally, whereas in the Polysyllables, by diuersitie of pronounciation, and voyce of great accent, oftentimes one worde maye haue diuers significations, as, differ, differre, id est, prolongare: and differ, differre, id est, discrepare, and such other, we haue commonly set the accent, which is onely acute, in that place, and ouer that bowell, where the syllable must go by & be long. And so in conclusion, whatsoever belongeth to the three chiefe points of Grammar, or Orthographie, Etimologie, & Prosodie, there is little here omitted, that in such a worke can be required: wherfore if thou be minded to peruse this little booke, in consideration of these commodities that we haue described: then for thy better instruction in the order and vse of the same, peruse

¶.¶. first

THE PREFACE.

first these articles and notes following, and so proceed to the pleasure and profit. Amen.

Notes for the use of the booke.

First note that this Booke is deuised into .x. partes, according to the .x. vowels, which come before the consonant in the last syllable: of the which vowels these fyue be simple, a. e. i. o. and u. & these four, ay. ea. oy. & ou, be Diphthongs: Note also that the Diphthongs be alwayes long, and that the other be alwayes short, except that after a single Consonant, this letter, e, be the last letter of a word, for then the letter (e) is not the vowel of the syllable, but it is only added at the end, to make the syllable afoze it to be long: as in these abe. ebe. ibe. obe. ube. (e) is only put to make the other vowels long with (b) which else should be short if (e) were away, as these ab. eb. ib. ob. ub. &c. whiche also be short, if it be a double consonant though (e) do follow as, abbe. ebbe. ibbe. obbe. ubbe, and, ab. eb. ib. ob. and ub. be all one. Note thirdly, that first we set the short syllables and then the long, yet with this difference in both places, that first all the monosyllables be by themselves: yea & in either of these first all Substantiues by them selues, afterwarde all Verbes by them selues, and finally all the adiectiues and other ad parts of speech, eche kind by them selues. Fourthly note, that whereas some Terminations haue two or mo consonantes in the syllable after the vowel, thou must follow the vowel, and the first consonant after it, as in these, au, aue, aue, aude, auge, augue. &c. followe the alphabet of A, Ante N. and thou shalt not misse him in his place. Fifthly note, that when as some words here contained be either barbarous, strange, or fallen out of vse, we haue not much put them in as imitable, but rather that the rude may reforme their tong, and that the Readers of suche bookes, may here learne what the wordes meane, and for that end we haue interpreted such words, as kirke, church, myrke, darke, ken, knowe, and such other. Sixtly, if any word be in diuers clause, the same is wittingly done, in respect of diuers kindes of writing, both which are in vse, and likewise when one word hath diuers significations we haue by adding some word to both in English and Latin. Dis-
tincted

THE PREFACE.

tinged and expounded the same: as the Gout in the hands Chiragra, the Gout in the feet Podagra, a Pike for the eares teeth, &c. scalprum, a Pike pricke, stimulus a Pike sythe, Lupus fluvialis

Finally wheras the declension, gender, or coniugation is sometimes hard to know, we haue in the *Poemes* expressed the genetiue case, encreasing long with this circumflex (ô) signifying to be declined with *hec*, except an other article be expressed: and the genetiue case encreasing short with this accent called grave (ò) signifying to be declined with *hic*, except an other article be expressed: all other that haue neyther of these do not encrease, and be declined with *hec*: except they end in, *er*, or *us*, (for then they be *hic*) or in *um*, and, *e*, (for then they be *hoc*) or haue some other article expressed.

And to know the coniugations: we haue set ouer (c) the infinitiue mode of the seconde coniugations, this circumflex (ê) as docêre, merêre, and ouer (e) the infinitiue mode of the thirde, this accent graue (e) as agêre, synally if any Verbe end not in ari, éri, nor éri, but only in (i) as frui, it is the infinitiue mode of the third coniugation of some Verbe in (or).



To the right worshipful M. Stanley

Treasurer of the Queene her Maiesties Mynt P.L.
wvisheth helth, and all true felicitie.



It is the manner of some wylters (right worship-
full), when they will set forth some pece of worke,
that they have compyled or made, to excuse the
rashnesse of the edition thereof, as being by their
friends counsell, or for some other cause, now mo-
ued to commend & commit that to the vse or iudge-
ment of many, which at first they thought should be but a priuat
exercise to them selues, or some priuie pleasure to a few. This
thing whether they all do in simplicitie of hart & sinceritie, or some
of them for some other cause, I cannot iudge, but I do excuse my
selfe that I do not follow the lowe steps of such humilitie, because
the truth is in deed, that at the beginning, when I first began to
coliect this booke, which I haue now at last after a long time, and
with much more labour and paines, than ye can possibly thinke,
cōtriued and brought to some perfection (for the gathering of oure
Englishe wordes, and deuiding of the same into this alphabet or
der of the last sillabls, being a trade not of any man afore attempt-
ed, or by the other Dictionaries any thing to reckon by helped &
furthered, must needs be a long trauaile) I thought and did alway
entend, with so much speed as I could, to publishe and set abroad
the same, as well for the commodities in the p̄face to the reader
contained, as also for conscience sake, thinking that wher I haue
bene long conuersant in the scholes, and haue from tyme to tyme
lamented to see the youth of our Contry (in the studie of the Latin
tong) lacke such little instruments, as this fit and needful for their
exercises, and sawe no man set his hand to the same, I was bound
for the portion of my small talent to do somewhat therein, though
I knowe that I shoulde for my labour, ieopard one of these two
displeasures: either if I did it not well, (for the world is now fine
and disoainefull) to be counted rude and ignozante, or else if I did
neuer so well (being harde to escape euill tongues) to be esteemed a
fole,

THE EPISTLE

folé, as one that for such a trifling thing as this, with lesse profit
 and more paines, would forsake a better and more worthe study,
 with lesse trauaile and more gaynes. Yea and some will say more
 ouer, that it is a superfluous & vnnecessarie labour, to set forth this
 Dictionarie, for so much as Maister Hotwel, hath sette forth the
 worthe a worke of the same kinde already. But I answere, that
 though it be a worthe worke in deede, as it is most worthe, and
 be also of the same kind in generall, yet it is neyther of the same
 kind in speciall, nor to the same purpose deuised in many things,
 for his is great & costly, this is little & of light price, his is for gre-
 ter students, & them y are richable to haue it, this is for beginners,
 & them that are poyeable to haue no better, his is full of phrases &
 sentences fit for them y vse oration & oratorie, this is onely stuff-
 fed full of words, & the vse thereof fit for them that are not yet come
 to better exercises, who if they should haue no Dictionarie at all
 to help them forward, til such time as they were able to haue one
 to vse, the other, & ther be no more to be had but halfe ones that be
 to no good purpose, what time should be lost: what years should be
 spent: surely not a little: like as if no man should worke in the
 spint, but such as brought with them golden hammers, ye should
 haue little worke done, whilst poye men, that for neede would la-
 bour, could not haue such toles to worke withal, & the rich which
 peraduenture could haue them, yet for their accustomed ease & idle
 occupations, would take little paines therewith. Neither can they
 wel say, y though euery scholer may not priuatly, haue this great
 Dictionarie, & enioy her priuatly to him self: yet euery scholer hath
 or may haue one of them in common, which may serue for them al,
 for neither will all parents so agree to haue one for all: and if they
 would, yet it should be such a like thing, as if ye had but one tole
 to worke with in the night, which whilst one workeman did occu-
 pie, al the other should be idle, and so the worke go little forward,
 and surely by copie of Dictionaries, are copie of wordes copied in
 our scholes. But I neede not much contend in this matter being
 playne inoughe of it selfe, nether do I so muche care for any of the
 thinges aforesaide, either profit or paine, tauntes or disdain, fo-
 lishnesse or finenesse, or for any of other such like vanities, as I do
 (let

THE EPISTLE.

(let the say what they wil) for my dutie towarde the youth of my
Country, if perchance I might do them some pleasure herein: be-
seching your spaikerchip in like manner, that yours worship will
for the same causes (for ye have ever bene a lover & helper of good
Studies) neither be ashamed, nor displeased, to let so litle and rude
a thing procede in the commendation of yours god name to the
same end, seeing that here we seeke not for praise or profit, but for
the prosperous good proceeding of our poore youth in god learning
and knowledge, which thing if your goodnesse and patience wil do,
ye shall both bind and encourage me at all times, to my power
to laboure and endenoure my selfe, both to further our
scholes with such paynts of my paines, and to gra-
tifie your worship with a better work an other
day, and also ye shall deserve to be the best
benefactor in this businesse, and to be
partaker of all their prayers, that
may take profit hereby, to God,
for your spaikerchip, in helth
and prosperitie, with en-
crease of much worship
long to continue.
Amen.



Gentle Reader amende

these fautes escaped.

In the preface.

Rade differ, deferre, id est
prolongare, & differ, dif-
ferre, id est discrepare. pa-
gina. 2. lin. 27.

Reade we haue not so muche,
pagin. 3. lib. 28.

Reade mereri. pag. 4. lin. 17.

In the epistle dedicatorie.

Reade reckon vpon. pa. 1. li. 24.

Reade generall, yet it is. pag.
2. lib. 8.

Reade to haue o; vse the other,
(and there be. &c.) pa. 2. li. 16.

Black, not a blache, in a che.

A lake, lacus, us, in ake.

Rebe lacinia, & laciniare. in ag.

Rebe quale, coturnix, icis, hæc,
in ale.

To vaunt, gloriari, in ant.

labelled, insulatus, a, In ed.

To næde, Egere. In æde.

To reuerence, reuereri In fce.

A daughter, nata, æ. In er.

A mowyer, cenifeca, æ, hic.

In er.

A lyuer, hepar, atis, hoc. In er.

A meuer, sphe, uena, æ, In er.

nerſe, not merſ, proximus.

In er æ.

A preſe for books. preſe. in eſſe

Scarlet, coccus, i, In et.

ſæte, not bæte, gelu, u.

A magget, termes, cūis, hæc.

In et.

To ſketwe, limis oculis specta-
re. In ew.

ſ residue, residuum, i, In ew.

A ke wle, pastomis, idis, in eule

A legacie, legatio, In cio.

A penny, denarius, i, In ny.

bzyberie, ambitus, us, In ry.

In the note of ry, rede thus.

Examples declare, these con-
trary ſignifiſe eyther. &c.

In the note of ilde, rede thus.

Participles in ileb. &c.

ſtinche, ſector, not ſeeter,

In inche.

In the note of ing, rede thus.

Adiectiues poſſeſſiues. &c.

In the note of ſhip, rede thus.

Waylyſhip, villicatus, us.

myze, ſimus, i, In ire.

A phyſhe, puſtula, &, in iſhe.

In the note of iſme, rede thus.

Do ende in iſme, and are deri-
ued of latine and græke wo-
des in iſma. and in iſmus.

ſ itch, prurigo, inis, hæc, in itch

A ſitche in ſowpyng, ietus, us,

In itche.

pitche, pix, icis, hæc In itche.

Fautes escaped.

A rigwith, dorsuale, is, hoc.
 In itb.
 A nocke, crena, z, In ocke.
 A carocke, herbe, eruca, z,
 In ocke.
 A blome, germen, inis, hoc,
 In ome.
 A glutton, heluo, onis, In on.
 treason, Maiestatis reatus.
 In on.
 yong, iuuenis, is, in ong.
 hope, spes, ei, hzc, In ope.
 þ pope, papa, e, hic. In ope.
 for prepos. pro, propter. In o.
 To smoze, suppressere. In oze
 an aglot, Bracteolum, i. In ot.
 tallow, aruina, e, In owe.
 falow land, aruum, i. In ow.
 to falow lande, arare. In ow.
 A muffle, fiscella e, In uffle.
 þ suck of a plowe, vomer, eris,
 hic. In uck.
 þ huckle bone, coxendix.
 In uckle.
 Put these in umpe, after
 them in, umble.
 a frumpe, floute, fanna, e.

a lumpe, massa, e, hzc.
 þ pumpe of a ship, sentina, e,
 A runpe, oropigium, i, hoc.
 A stumpe, stipes, itis, hic
 to frumpe, subfannare.
 flayne, excoriatus, a, In apn.
 a sayre, mundinum. In aye.
 to sayre, contemplari, in aye.
 a wayle, circus, i, in ayle.
 To wayte on one, Famulari.
 In ayle.
 A reache, correctio, In eache.
 A beab, not deade, bacca, e,
 In ead.
 An head, caput, itis, hoc. In ead
 fearne, filix, icis, hzc, In
 earne.
 A wreath, circus, i, In eath.
 A trougbbote, linter, tris, hic.
 In the note of oulde. reade in
 arium, for in arum.
 A gorse, ansercula, z, hzc, in ose.
 A mannour, predium. In our.
 To louse, captat pediculos, In
 ouse.
 venemous, venenosus, a,
 In ouse.

A ante B.

In A.

Alleluia. *Laudate dominū.*
Coloquintida, *Coloquintida, a,*
 an herbe.
Fistula, disease *Fistula, a.*
Herrha, *Herr, io.*
Ha, ha, laugh, *Ha, ha, ha.*

In ab.

A blab *Garrula, la. lin-*
guax, ācis.
A crab, fruite, *malum siluestre, ar-*
butum, ti.
A crab, trée, *malus siluestris, ar-*
butus, ti. hac
A crab, fish, *cancer, cri, hic.*
A zab, filth, *sordida, da,*
A zab, whōze, *scortū, i, meretrix,*
icis, hac.
A scab *scabies, ei, hac.*
ŷ scab *pruritus, us, scabre-*
do, inis, hac.
ŷ scab of sheepe *mentigo, inis, hac*
to blab *garrire, multiloqui.*
to gab, bourd, *iocari, scommari.*
to gab, lye, *mentiri, cōminisci.*
to stab, pꝛicke. *pungere, stimulare.*

In abe.

A babe, chylde, *Infās, ātis, hic, hac,*
A babe, puppete, *pupus, pi, pupa, a.*

In able.

A bable, *pegma, ātis, hoc,*
A cable, rope, *rudens, entis, hac.*
A cable, horse, *caballus, i,*
A caple, *idem,*
A fable, tale. *fabula, a, narratio*

A ante B.

A fable, lye, *commentum, i,*
A gable, beame, *delicia, a,*
A rable, rewe, *series, ei, has*
A stable, *stabulum, i*
A table, paynted, *tabula, a,*
A table for meate. *mensa, a,*
 able, *compos, otis: potens.*
 stable, *stabilis, le.*

to bable *garire.*
to bzable *idem. multiloqui.*
to fable, talke. *confabulari.*
to fable, lye, *mentiri, cōminisci.*
A syllable, *syllaba, a.*
A Constable, *constabularius, i. E-*
thnarca a hic.
ŷ Constable of an hundred. *centurio, onis. hic.*

A Parable, *parabola. a.*
vnstable, *instabilis, a.*
vnable *inualidus, a. imposēs*
durable, *durabilis, e.*
mutable *mutabilis, e.*
tuneable *symphonicus, a*
sayleable, *navigabilis, e.*
pledable, *discibilis, e.*
ŷedable *fusilis, e.*
semblable *consimilis, e.*
tractable *tractabilis, e.*
teachable *docilis, e.*
searchable *scrutabilis, e,*
péaceable *tranquillus, a.*
pléasable *placabilis, e.*
spéakable *effabilis, e.*
bzékable *fragilis, e.*
béaleable *sanabilis, e.*

A. i. sealable,

A ante B.

ſealeable	<i>ſignabilis, e</i>
weanable,	<i>ablactabilis, e</i>
cheapable	<i>eſtimabilis, e</i>
reapable	<i>meſſibilis, e</i>
earable	<i>arabilis, e</i>
beatable	<i>calefactibilis, e</i>

There be many other in Able, deriued of Engliſhe verbes, almoſt as many as there be verbs, which are only formed by putting too Able at the ende of the Engliſh terme, as theſe that folow, and ſuch other, whoſe latin is in *bilis*, & do ſignifie, that a thing is cōuenient, meet, fit, apt, worthy or able to be done, as,

Catable, comestibilis, bile. meet or fit to be eaten.

Treatable, worthy, or able to be treated vpon.

ſpneable	<i>multibilis, bile</i>
mōneable	<i>foſſilis, le</i>
roſtable	<i>aſſatilis, le</i>
toſtable	<i>roſtilis, le</i>
loueable	<i>amabilis, bile</i>
proueable	<i>probabilis, bile</i>
grudgeable	<i>murmurabilis, bile</i>
iudgeable	<i>eſtimabilis, bile</i>
ſhunnable	<i>deuitabilis, bile</i>
doutable	<i>dubitabilis, bile</i>
hōwable	<i>flexilis, le</i>
lōwable	<i>comprobabilis, bile</i>
plōwable	<i>arabilis, le</i>
rowable	<i>remigabilis, bile</i>
deſamable	<i>deſamabilis, le</i>
inflamable	<i>inflamabilis, bile</i>

A ante B.

comparable	<i>comparabilis, bile</i>
agréable	<i>concors, ordis</i>
amiable	<i>amabilis, bile</i>
amicable	<i>amicabilis, bile</i>
charitable	<i>pius, pia,</i>
délectable	<i>delectabilis, le</i>
inéffable	<i>ineffabilis, bile</i>
éxcuſable	<i>excusabilis, bile</i>
éuitable	<i>deuitabilis, bile</i>
éxoꝛable	<i>exorabilis, rabile</i>
éꝛpiable	<i>expiabilis, abile</i>
éꝛpliable	<i>explicabilis, bile</i>
erpūgnable	<i>expugnabilis, le</i>
impūgnable	<i>impugnabilis, abile</i>
hōſpitable	<i>hoſpitabilis, le</i>
innumerable	<i>innumerabilis, le</i>
ſatiabile	<i>ſatiabilis, le</i>
tráctable	<i>tractabilis, bile</i>
violable	<i>violabilis, le</i>
lámementable	<i>lamentabilis, le</i>
máriable	<i>nubilis, le</i>
méaſurable	<i>meſurabilis, le</i>
mérctiable	<i>miſericors, cordis</i>
míſerable	<i>miſer, ra</i>
pérſonable	<i>perſonabilis, le</i>
próſitable	<i>utilis, le</i>
ſéruiſable	<i>ſeruilis, le</i>
ſúfferable	<i>tolerabilis, le</i>
variable	<i>varius, a</i>
vénérable	<i>venerandus, da</i>
chángéable	<i>mutabilis, le</i>
cúſtomable	<i>conſuetus, ta</i>
vnꝛurable	<i>incurabilis, bile</i>
vnhōuable	<i>impertinens, entis</i>
vnloueable	<i>inamicabilis, le</i>
vnmoúneable	<i>immobilis, bile</i>

vnpal

A ante B.

vnpalpable	impalpabilis, bile
vnportable	importabilis, bile
profitable	utilis, le
raisonable	rationalis, le
réduceable	reducibilis, bile
refusable	recusabilis, bile
remédiable	recuperabilis, bile
recuperable	idem
remouable	mobilis, le
réparable	reparabilis, bile
satisfiable	saturabilis, bile
saturable	satiabilis, le
vnfaptable	innumigabilis, le
vnspéakable	ineffabilis, le
seperable	seperabilis, le
téperable	temperabilis, le
tollerable	tolerabilis, le
vntractable	intractabilis, le
vntréatable	idem
vntrémeable	intempestiuus, na
inexcusable	inexcusabilis, le
inéuitable	ineuitabilis, le
inérozable	inexorabilis, le
inérpiable	inexpiabilis, e
ingenderable	ingenerabilis, e
inhospitable	inhospitabilis, le
innúmerable	innumerabilis, le
insatiabile	insatiabilis, le
inuolable	inuolabilis, le
vnagréable	incongruus, a
vnamiabile	inamicabilis, bile
vncomparable	incomparabilis, le
vncoûtomable	inconuetus, a
vnprofitable	inutilis, le
vnraisonable	irrationabilis, le,

A ante C.

vnraisonable	irrationalis, e
irrecuparable	irrecuperabilis, le
vnremédiable	idem
vnremouable	immobilis, le
irréparable	irreparabilis, le
vnfatiabile	insatiabilis, le
vn tollerable	intolerabilis, le
vnuariable	inuariabilis, le

These maye also be written in abill, as,
Laudable, or Laudabil, &c. Loke in (ill)
They bee deriued of Verbes, and haue
theyr latine in, lis. vsc, ble, not bill.

A ante C.

Inacke.

A Backe,	dorsum, i
lacke	inopia, e
An back, mattock.	bidens, entis
A iacke, armour	stigium, i
y smacke of taste	sapor oris, hic
y smack of a kisse	suauium, i
y snacke of a dog	morsus, us
A packe	sarcina, e
A racke for a cross	harpax harpaxis
bowe	hic.
A racke for fodder	presepe, is, hoc
A sacke	faculum, i
A stacke	strues is, hac
blacke	niger, gra
blacke	lassus, a
to cacke	cacare
to clacke	clangitare
to cracke	crepitare
to lacke	carere
to smacke, taste.	sapere.
A. y.	to smacks

A ante C.

to smacke, kisse,	suaniare.
to snacke, byte,	morsitare.
to packe	farcinare.
to racke	tortare.
to slacke	relaxare.
to thwacke	fustigare.
to vnpacke	efarcinare.
nutcracke	nucisfrangium, i.
setrack, herbe,	lepidium, i.

In ache.

A Blache,	atramētum sutorū
A bzache,	canicula, a.
h ache	dolor, ōris, hic.
A crache, crib	presepium, i.
A lache	lacus, i.
A scache	grallus, i.
to ache	dolere.
to wache,	vigilare.
Spinache, herb.	blitum, i.

In acle.

A Barnacle, bird,	chelonalops, idis.
barnacles, bōds,	pastomis, idis, hac.
a miracle,	miraculū, i. portētū.
a pinnacle,	pinnaculum, i.
obstacle,	pertinax, acis. ob-
	stinatus, ta.
a shackle,	cōpes, edis, hic, hac.
a tackle,	capulum, i.

In acle.

A fade,	Factum, i.
An acle	actum, i.
An abstract	abstractum, i.
A tracte,	femita, callis, is, hic
A contrāct,	contractus, us.
A distrāct,	distractum, i.

A ante C.

An extrāct	extractum, i.
A retrāct.	retractatio.
to contrāct,	contrahere
to detrāct	detractare.
to distrāct	distrahere.
to extrāct	extrahere.
to retrāct	retractare.
to exāct	exigere.
to protrāct	protrahere

In ace.

An ace	Unitas, atis, hac.
A bzace of Deere,	duo dama.
A bzace of dogs,	bini canes.
A Dace, a litle fish	aphia, a.
A face,	facies, ei, hac.
grace	gracia, a.
A lace,	fibula, a.
mace, scepter,	sceptrum, i.
mace, spice.	macer, acis, hic.
A pace.	passus, us.
A place,	locus, i.
A race	cursus, us.
A space	spacium.
A trace for drawig	traha, a.
h trace of a sote.	vestigium, i.
to bzace	amplecti.
to chace,	fugare.
to face,	gestiro.
to lace,	confibulare.
to pace	gradi.
to place,	locare.
to race,	radere.
to trace	inuestigare.

Dissyllaba substant.

Bálace,	Saburra, a.
toznace,	fornax, acis.

a Bállace

A ante D.

A Wallace, tree,	<i>pruneolus, i, hae.</i>
A bullace, frute,	<i>pruneolum, i.</i>
A pzeface.	<i>prefacio. prologus.</i>
solace	<i>solatium, i.</i>
to deface	<i>dehonestare.</i>
to embzace,	<i>amplecti.</i>
balace,	<i>saburrare.</i>
to manace	<i>minari.</i>
to solace	<i>solari, iocundari.</i>
efficace, adiect.	<i>efficax, acis.</i>
percale.	<i>forte</i>
Hypocrace	<i>vinum myrrhatu.</i>
inefficace	<i>inefficax, acis.</i>
to enterlace	<i>complicare.</i>

A, ante D.

Dad	<i>Pater, abba.</i>
a gad of Steele,	<i>Massa chalybis.</i>
a gad o2 goade,	<i>partica stimulat,</i>
a ladde	<i>puer, eri, puellus, i.</i>
a padde, saddle,	<i>penulatum, i.</i>
a padde, tode,	<i>buso, onis, busucul, i.</i>
a shadde, a fische.	<i>acon, onis, hic. alofa.</i>
Mad	<i>malus, a, vilis, e.</i>
glad,	<i>letus, a, hilaris, e.</i>
dzad,	<i>metuendus, formi-</i>
	<i>dandus, da.</i>
madde,	<i>amens, demes, entis</i>
radde,	<i>agilis, e. propius, a.</i>
sadde,	<i>tristis, e.</i>
wadde o2 woad.	<i>glastrum, i.</i>

Verba.

to Adde,	<i>addere, apponere.</i>
to gadde abzode	<i>vagari.</i>
to glad	<i>exhilarare, letifi-</i>
	<i>care.</i>

A ante D.

to be madde,	<i>demetire, bacchari.</i>
bestad well, o2	<i>satisfactus, bene</i>
well bestad.	<i>placitus.</i>
bestad euill, o2 e,	<i>destitutus, maletras</i>
uill bestad.	<i>etatus, a.</i>
a shelpad.	<i>testudo, inis. hac.</i>

In adge.

A Badge,	<i>Signu, i. insigne, is.</i>
Madge for Margerie,	
Garbadge for garbage.	

In addle.

A saddle,	<i>Ephippium, i.</i>
to addle,	<i>lucrari, mereri.</i>
to maddle,	<i>delirare, dissipere.</i>
to saddle an ho2se.	<i>equum ephippio, vel</i>
	<i>equo ephippium</i>
	<i>instrare.</i>

In ade.

y blade of a swo2d	<i>Ferrum ensis.</i>
y blade of an herb	<i>talia, e.</i>
a cade, thepelouse	<i>pediculus onis.</i>
a glade,	<i>sinus, us.</i>
a Jade	<i>equula, equilus</i>
a lade,	<i>onus, eris, hoc.</i>
a spade	<i>bipalium, i.</i>
a slade, balley,	<i>vallis, is, hac.</i>
a trade of teching	<i>methodus, i, hac.</i>
made, partic.	<i>factus, a.</i>
to fade.	<i>deflorere, deficere.</i>
to trade.	<i>tradere, consuefacere</i>
to wade.	<i>vadare.</i>
a balade	<i>canticum, i.</i>
a dzunslade.	<i>tympanum, i.</i>
a pauade.	<i>pugio, onis, hic.</i>
an emozade	<i>smaragdus, i.</i>
A. iij.	<i>ambas.</i>

A ante F.

an ambassade	legatus, i
an ambassade for	caducens, i
peace	
Ambassad for war	facialis, is, hic
marmalad. spice.	melaplacus, i
to disgrade	deponere de gradu
to dissuade	dissuadere
to desade	deficere
to innade	inuadere
to persuade	persuadere
A lable	rubicula, e
A cradle	cunabula, orum
to swable	fasciare
A cadle.	potiuncula ouacca.
	cuacem, i.

A, ante F.

In affe.

Chasse,	palea, e
Dzasse	excrementa, orum
A grasse,	planta, e
h nasse of a whele	umbo, onis. centrum
A nasse, a birde.	uria, a
A stasse	baculus, i
h dzastes of wine	flores, cium.
to basse, as a dog	latrare.
to grasse	plantare
to quasse	ebibere
A distasse	colus, i, hac
a tppstasse	lector, oris, hic
rifrasse.	vulgus rerum

In afft.

A Craft,	ars, facula, as, atis
A flaste	carmentum, i
an hast	manubrium, capulu
h shaft of a tole	capulum, i
a shaft to shot.	calamus, i

A ante G.

dasse, doltisse,	stupidus, a
witchcraft	prestigium, i

In affle.

to sasse,	balbutire
to maffle	idem. rudere
a snaffle	canus, i
to snaffle.	rudere

In ase.

Safe	saluus, a
safe, sure.	tutus, ta
to chase wpyth sin-	terere. mollire
gers, o2 haos.	
to chase, fret.	fremere.

A, ante G.

In agge.

a Bzagg,	lactaria, e. ostetatio
a bag	mantica, e
a rrag, rocke	rupes, is, has
a dag	tormentio, um
a dzag, net.	tragula, e
a flagge, banner.	signum quadratum.
a iagge	lacuna, a
a nagge	equulus, i
a ragge	panniculus, scrutum
a stagge	ceruus, i
a szagge	sarmentum, i
h tag of a myter	insula, a
to bzag	iaetitare, gloriari
to clag	herere ut lutum
to dzag	extrahere
a flag, a weede:	ylua, e.
h tag of a poynt	ferretum, i
h tag of a purse.	appendix, is. bas
to sag	deficere
to tag	lacinare
to lag	fatigare. fatiscere
	to szag

A ante G.

to thag putare arbores
to wag mouere. notare.
to maggle mactare excarnifi-

In aght. (care.

to fraught a ship Nauem implere
raught tactus, eta
taught doctus, a
straught distractus, a
þ fraught money. naulum, i
tatterraggs. panniculi, orum.

In age.

Age Etas. atatis. hac
a cage, cauea. argustulum
a gage pignus, oris, hoc
a page affecla, a
to gage pignorare
to rage furere
to swage mitigare
to sage adulari. fingere
to wage, hyze. conducere
to wage battayle. bellum indicere.
to plague affligere
a plague, plaga, a
baggage Fex, ecis, hac
bondage seruitudo, inis, hac
burriage Buglossa, a
courage animus, i
a cottage tugurium, i
cariage vectura, ra
a cabage, bedde. stega, ga
damage damnum, ni
a galage, a shoe. solea. sandalium
þ garbage aluus, intestina, oru
a language loquela. lingua
a cabage, herbe. caules capitati.
costage sumptus, us

A ante G.

hossage obse, idis, hic
louage, herb. leuisticus, i, hic
lastage saburra, ra
a lönage cognatio, tribus,
a message legatio, nuntium, y
a mözgage pignus, oris,
nönage anni pupillares
outrage luxus, us, hic
a passage exu², us. aditus, us
pynnage inclusionis multa, a

to asswage mitigare
to cabage mactare
to damage nocere
to forage þ coultre depopulare
to forage cattell euiscerare
to garbage pabulare
to language loqui. colloqui
to mözgage pignorare
to bufrage luxuriare
aduantage lucrum, cri
an heritage hereditas, tatis, hea
an image imago, inis, hac
an embassage legatio, onis, hac
a parentage parentela, patrimo-
a patronage patrociniu, i (niu
a pilgramage peregrinatio, is, hac
to discouragement exanimare
to endamage damnum inferre
to encourage animos addere.

A, ante K.

Quere monosyllaba, in, ack, vt supra.

In ake.

A Brake frangibilu, mactra, a
a brake, ferne. filix, cis, hac.
a cake collyridum, i
a brake

A ante K.

a bzake, birde,	anas, aris, hic.
a flake	matta lignea.
a lake,	lacus, us, hic.
a rake,	rastrum, i.
a iake,	forica, a.
a bzake, dragon,	draco, onis, hic.
a snake	anguis, is, hic
a flake	palus, i,
to bake,	pinsere, coquere
to make	facere
to quake	quatere, tremere
to rake	rastrare
to shake	quassare
to flake	mitigare
to take	capere
to whake	trepidare
mandrake, herbe	mandragora, a.
a pancake,	colyrida, a.
a stomake	stomachus, i.
a thornbacke, fish,	achantia, a.
swape flake	totum simul
zodiac.	Zodiacus, i, hic
to awake	expergescere
to betake,	tradere
to forsake	deserere
to stomake	stomachare
to undertake.	suscipere

A ante L.

a Ball,	pila, a.
a fall,	casus, us, hic.
h gall,	fel, fellis, hoc.
an hall,	aula, a.
a mall,	malleus, i.
a stall	stabulum, i.
a pall,	pallium, i.
a wall	murus, i, hic.

A ante L.

to banll, as cry	vociferare
to call	vocare
to fall	cadere
to wall	murum facere
all	omnis, cunctus, a
small	parvus, a
tall	procerus, a
thzall	obnoxius, a
Cozall	corallium, i
h of all of things.	reliquia, arum
metall.	metallum, i
a pitfall,	decipula, a
a portall	ante pagmentum, i
h rascall	vulgus, i, hic
a sphall	arbiter, tri, hic.
a trhall	experimentum
a vfall	phiola, a
vitall	penn, victus, us.
to befall	contingere
to foze fall	intercipere
dismall	sinister, infelix
h dismall, deuill	diabolus, i.
equall	aquus, a.
carnall	carnalis, e
fatall	fatalis, e
fnall	finalis, e
loyall, llege,	legalis, subditus, a
mozall	moralis, e.
mozall,	mortalis, e
pascball	paschalis, e
penall	puniendus, penalis, e
plurall.	pluralis, e.
reall	realis, e
regall	regalis, e
royall	regalis, heroicus, a.
verball	verbale, is.

vitall,

A ante L.

a byrdall	nuptia, arum
a dyall	horologium, i
a spall	phiala, a
h bedfall	capital, alis, hoc
a cymball	cymbalum, i
a marball	architriclinus, i
an bewhall	virio, onis, hic
vital.	vitalis, le
Angelicall	Angelicus, a
animall	animalis, le
artificiall	artificialis, le
autenticall	autenticus, a
cathedrall	cathedralis, le
celestiall	coelestis, e
arithmeticall	arithmeticus, a
a burypall	exequia, funerale, is
ceremoniall	ceremonialis, e
colericall	cholericus, a
condictionall	conditionalis, e
continuall	continuus, a
cardinall	cardineus, a
a Cardinall	cardinalis, is, hic
comicall	comicus, a
corporall	corporalis, le
desponsall	desponsalis, e
disloyall	illegitimus, a, perfidus
doctrinall	doctrinalis, e
domesticall	domesticus, a
effectuall	effectualis, le
equinoctiall	equinoctialis, e
especiall	precipuus, a
extemporal	extemporalis, e
fantasticall	phantasticus, a
festuall	festiuus, a
festinall	festiuus, a
funerall	funebres, e, funeralis

A ante L.

genitall	genitalis, le
geometricall	geometricus, a
heroticall	heroicus, a
hospitall	hospitalis, le
an hospitall	hospitium, y
immortall	immortalis, e
impersonall	imperfectus, a
infernall	infernalis, e
intellecuall	intellectus, e
a tournall	itinerarium, i
iudiciall	iudicialis, e
liberall	liberalis, e
magicall	magicus, ca
manuall	manualis, e
materiall	materialis, e
matrimoniall	matrimonialis, e
memoriall	memorialis, e
musicall	musicus, ca
mutuall	mutuus, a
naturall	naturalis, e
nominall	nominalis, e
numerall	numeralis, e
occidentall	occidentalis, e
orientall	orientalis, e
officiall	officialis, e
originall	originalis, e
partiall	partialis, e
philosophicall	philosophicus, a
poeticall	poeticus, a
politicall	politicus, a
pontificall	pontificalis, e
principall	principalis, e
prodigall	prodigius, a
proverbiall	proverbialis, e
provinciall	provincialis, e
a refusall	repudium, i

B. j.

reherfal

A ante L.

a rebérſall	catalogus
rethorickall	rethoricus, a
ruſtickall	ruſticus, a
ſacraméntall	ſacramentalis, e
ſenſuall	ſenſualis, e
ſymonickall	ſymoniacus, a
ſophiſtickall	ſophiſticus, a
ſpéciall	ſpecialis, e
ſpirituall	ſpirituſalis, e
ſubſtantiall	ſubſtancialis, e
témpozall	temporalis, e
teſtimóniall	teſtimonialis, e
tértuall	textualis, e
trópicall	tropicus, a
véntall	venialis, a
virginall	cymbala, orum
vnéquall	inequalis, e
vnhoſpitall	inhospitus, a
vniverſall	uniuerſalis, e
vnliberall	illiberalis, e
vnnaturall	innaturalis, e
an vrnall	matula, e
venériall	venustus, a
geométrickall	geometricus, a
mathematicall	mathematicus, a
ſupernaturall	ſupernaturalis, e
metaphiſickall	metaphyſicus, a

In albe.

A gambaloe,	ſaltus, u
an berato for war	ſecialis, s, hic
an berato for peace	caduceator, oris hic
A ſp; ingalo.	adoſceſcentis, hic

In alfe.

A calfe,	vitulus, u
h balfe,	medium, a

A ante L.

In walke.

a balke	trabs, abis, hac.
chalke	creta, e, hac
a ſtalke	caulis is, hic, calamus
talke	colloquium, s (mi
a walke	ambulacrum, s
to ſtalke	venari
to talke	cōfabulari, colloqui
to walke	ambulare.

In alme.

Balme	balsamum, s
h calme	ſudum, s, ſerenitas
A pſalme,	psalmus, s, hic
a ſhalme	ribia, e
a palme trée	palma, e
h palme of a hand	palmus, s
a talme	temo, onis, hic
calme	ſerenus, a (tū
calme to make	ſedare, mulcere vō
to balme	balsamo, perungere

In alfe.

A falte	culpa, ctimen, tñc
A galte, pig.	verres, is, hic
malte	braſum, s, dylat
a pale	calua, e, dylat
ſalte	ſal, alis, hic
a balte	camera, e, arcus, us
to ſalte, blame	culpate
to ſalte, offend.	offendere, delinquere
to balte	claudicare (re
to ſalte	fallere, condire
to balte	arcum ducere
ſalfe	ſaluſus, a
a defalte	deſectus, us
to exalte	exaltare

In ale.

A ante L.

In Ale.

ale	ceruicia
bale, sozow	dolor, tristitia
sale	olus, eris, int, iuris
a bale	vallis is, hac
a gale bird	virio, onis, hic
a gale of wynde	flatus, uis, flamen
a male	mantica, a
þ male kynde	mas, aris, hic
a pale	palus, i
a sale	uēditatio, exauctio
a skale	squamma, a
a thale	testa, a, putamen
a spale, chip	assula, a
a tale	fabula, a
a vale	vallis, is, hac
a whale, birde.	virio, onis, hic
to gale soz colde	algere
to wale, wepe.	lugere, plangere
a whale, fish.	care, is, hic
a bywale	spōsalia orū, nuptia
galingale herb	acorus, i
galingale spice	galanga, a
þ intrayles	intestina, viscera
a þightingale	luscina, a
þōrtingale	Lusitania
portfale	exauctio
þērdingale	lim, i, hemicyclū, i

A, ante M.

In ame.

Blame	culpa, a
a dame	magistra, a
fame	fama, a
a flame	flamma, a
a frame	framea, a

A ante M.

a game	ludus, i
a name	nomen, inis
thame	contumelia, a
þ hame of a hoise	halcium, i
to blame	culpāre
to flame	flammare
to frame	fabricare
to game	ludere
to lame	mutilare
to name	nominare
to thame	erubescere
to tame	domare
lame	claudus, a
þ same	idem
this same	hic ipse
that same	ille ipse
tame.	cicior, uris
a byname	epitheton
madame	domina, a
a stepdame	nouerca, a
a surname	cognomen, inis, hoc
an ingrame	ignarus, a
to declame	desclamare
to defame	desfamare
to exclaim	exclamare
to inflame	inflammare
to proclaim	proclamare
to reclame	reclamare
to surname	cognominare
a grandame	ania, a

In am, or in amme.

a damme, mother	genitrix, acis, hac
a damme, wēre	cataracta, a
þ damme	poples, itis, hic
a ddamme	sextula, a

In Ambe.

B.g.

a lambe

A ante M. A

a lambe *agnus, nishuq*
a rambe *aries, tis, hic*
In amble.
A bꝛamble, *depres, etis, has*
ꝑ shamble *macellum*
to amble, *tolutare*
In ample.
an ensample *exemplum, i*
an example. *exemplum, i*
In ampe.
to rampe *rapere*
to trampe *strepitare*
to stampe, knock. *tundere*
to stamp w the feet *calcare*

A, ante N.

In ane.

A blane *macula, nigra, a*
A cane rade *conax, acis, bat*
A bzane be, *fucus, i, hic*
A lane *platen, vichus, i*
ꝑ mane of a boꝛse *iuba, a*
A pane of cloth *panniculus, cento*
A pzane, of the *carides, i, panis*
twane *duo, a*
to gane, pane. *oscitare*
to spane, weane. *oblactare, depellere*
to wane *idem*
to pane. *oscitare*
Vénbanc, *apothmaris, is, hic*
Céntian, herbe. *gentiana, a*
A lourdane *dominus, dan, i*
A marchpane *nominofo, nebulo*
ꝑ sea oceans *panis, dulcissimus*
oceanus, i

A ante N. A

A públícané. *publicanus, i*
Bursiane, *peplis, iris, hie*
A russian, *ganeo onis, hic*
Valeriane, barb phen *valeriana*
villane *verna, a*
húmane *humanus, a*
múndane *mundanus, a*
óꝛphane *orphanus, orbus, a*
vrbane *urbanus, a*
A ciuiliáne *ciuilis, politicus*
A rústicáne *rusticus, a*
A Grécian *Græcus, a*
an Italian *Italús, i*
an Hebrétiane *Hebræicus, a*
an alyane *alienus, extraneus, a*

There be also many names of artificers
and other learned professors in ane. as

an Astrólogoian, *astrologus, a*
an arithmetrician *arithmeticus, a*
A musiciane *musicus, a*
A logitiane *logicus, a*

Names also of Countreys, as

an Itálpáne *Italús, i*
A Germane *Germanus, i*
A Byztane, *Britannus, i*

Names also of cities and townes, as

A Romane, *Romanus, a*
an Oroniane. *Oxonienfis*
A Canterburiane *Canuariensis*

Secke all the other in their primatives,
as Rethoríane, in rethor: Londonian,
in London: and make their latine ende
in one of those three terminations, a-
nus, ens, or ius, as the exáples declare.

A ante N.

In an.

A ban	fioris, iris, hoc
A Can, vessel	catharus, i
A fan	vannus, flabellum
A Pan	homo, vir
A pan	cacabus, i
A span	palma, e, us, i
A swan	cygnus, i
to ban, curse.	maledicere
to can	posse, valere
to fanne	vannare
to fan	coria condire
to banne	vannare
than	tunc, tum
wan	pallidus, lividus, a
to span	palmare
A belman	preco ferialis
A blockman	spiculator, oris
A bondman	seruus, i
A boteman	cimbarius, i
A chapman	institor, trix
an Alderman	senior, senator
A footman	pedes, it is, hic hac
A gentleman	procer, eris, eques
an hangingman	carnifex, acis hic
an headman,	primas, atis, hic
A chief man	idem
a kinsman	cognatus, a
an organ	organum, i
A tympan	tympanum
A ptesan	ptisana, a
tutlan, herbe.	vitex, icis, hic
A workman	opifex, icis, com.
A watchman	vigil, ilis, com.
A woman	mulier, eris, hac
A yoman	libertus, i

A ante N.

Many other there be that ende in an, being compounded with this vwoorde man: and signifie cyther some occupation, as, A shipman, Nauta, a slaughterman, Lanius, i, or else to be of some Countrey, as,

Frenchman	Gallus, i
Dutchman	Teutonicus, a
Scotchman	Scotus, a &c.

In ance.

A chance,	casus, us, eneus, us
A dance,	tripudium, i
A rance of ginger	zingiber, eris, hoc
France,	Gallia, a
a glance,	transitus, us
a lance	lancea, secula, a
a lance staffe	hasta, a
a trance	extasis, is, hac
to chance	contingere
to daunce	tripudiare
to glaunce	transire
to launce	refecare
to prauince.	exultare
affiance	affinitas
alliaunce	idem
affirmance	affirmatio
allégiance	obedientia, a
allôwance	assignatum, i
arrogance	arrogans, antis
balance	bilanx, ancis, hac
a countenance	vultus, us, hic
constance	constantia, a
daltiance	allusio, onis
despance	defensio, onis
a deliuerance	traditio, onis
a dimilaunce	eques, itis

B. iiij.

lurche

A ante N.

furthurance	expedimentum
gouernance	regimen, inis
bynderance	impedimentum
impoytance	magna res
incōstance	inconstantia
ignozance	ignorantia, a
inhēritance	hereditas
intēperance	intemperantia, a
maintenance	suffragium, s
miscreance	infidelitas, atis
a mischance	infortunium
munichance	onde gry
noyance	nocumentum
obeyſance	obedientia, a
obſeruance	obſervantia, a
bydyance	inſtitutio, onis
pēnance	penitentia, a
perſeuerance	perſeuerantia, a
a pittance	reſectiuncula, a
pūrtenance	pertinentia, a
purueyance	prouiſio, onis
reimēbzance	memoria, a
repēntance	penitentia, a
repugnance	repugnantia, a
ſufferance	tolerantia, a
ſuſtinance	ſuſtentia, a
ſubſtance	ſubſtantia, a
tēperance	temperantia, a
vāriance	discordia, a
vēgilance	vigilantia, a
vēngeance	vindicta, ultio, onis
auydance	euacuatio, onis
utterace of ſpēch	elocutio, onis, hac
utterace of ſale	expeditio, onis
miſchance	male contingere
enbance	exaltare, ſubleuare

A ante N.

to aduance	idem
recogniſance.	recognitio, onis, hac
In anche.	
A bzanche	frons, diſ, germen
p banch of a beaſt.	clunis lumbus, s
a panche	aluus, i, ve nter, tris
to blanchē	deglubere, decorti-
to banche, ſnatch	arripere (care
to lanch into p ſea.	in alsum ducere
to lāch oner a boke	percurre
to panche	enſcerare
to ſtanche	mitigare, ſiſtere
In ande.	
A bande	vinculum, i
a bzande	torris, is, hic
an bande	manus, us, hac
a lande	terra, regio, onis
p lande	arena, a, hac
a ſtande	ſtatio, onis, hac
a wandē	virga, a
and	ac, atq,
to lande	ad portū appellere
to ſtande	ſtare, conſiſtere
a demānde	rogatio, rogatus, u
an errande	negocium, i
England	Anglia, a
a garland	ſeruus, s
a gbande	gigas, antis, hic
a gadwande	partica, a
Holland	hollandia, a
an Hūſbande	coniux, maritus
Jerland	Hybernia
a rōbande	Zona, na, fascia, a
Scotland	Scotia, a
a ſeruant	ſeruus i, ſerua, a
a thōuſand	mille, millia, num
	a tre

A ante N.

a trewande	cessator, disculus, i
a tweysand	gula, a
a thalland	admissarius, equus
to bnderstand	intelligere
to withstand	resistere
to gainestand	repugnare
at hand	prope ad manum

In anble.

to handle	tractare
to dandle	indulgere
an handle	manubrium, i
a candle light	lucerna, a
a candle not light	candela, a

In ange.

a change	mutatio, onis
to change	mutare
strange	rarus, a
an exchange	commutatio
to exchange	commutare
to enterchange	idem

In angue.

a bangue	fustis, is, hic
a fangue	dens exertus
a pangue	ago, onis, dolor, oris
a thwangue	lorum, i
a stangue	velis, is, hic
a gamarstangue	oblongula, a
to bangue	fustigare
to fangue	comprehen. dere
to twangue	resonare

In angle.

an angle	Angulus, i
to angle	hano piscari
to iangle	garrire
to mangle	maclare

A ante N. A

to strangle	stragulare, strigare
to twangle	calumniari, cavillari
to entangle	implicare, irretire
a quاذangle	quadrangulus, i
a triangle	triangulus, i
newfangle	novarū rerū cupid⁹

In anke.

A bank of exchange	argentaria, a
banke of an hill	proclinitas, atis
banke of a river	ripa, litt⁹, oris, hoc
flanke	inguen, inis, hoc
A planke	asser, eris, hic
A rank of things	turba, caserna, a
thanke	gratia, a
to franke cattell	saginare, alere.
to planke	coassare, cōsignare.
to pranke	exultare, gestire
to thanke	gratias agere, habere
ranke, thyeke	dēsū stipar⁹, a (re
ranke smell.	magn⁹ odor, alid⁹, a
franke, free.	liberalis, e

A pickthanke	assensator, tris
ankle	salus, i, hic
to rankle	putrescere
a readthanke	hemacopeus, i

In ante.

an Ant	Formica, a
a plant	planta, a
a taunt	argutia, yedargutio
a want	talpa, a
a wante, lacke,	carentia, defectus
a sanct	sanctus, celites, is
to chant	cantillare
to grant	concedere, fateri
to hant	frequentare
to pant	fufciscere

to plant

A ante N.

to plant	plantare
to taunt	arguere
to vaunt	gloriare
to want	carere, egere
bzant, itepe	clivus, proclivis, e
scant	rarus, carus, a
sant	fatigatus, fessus, a
A fésant	phasiannus, i, hic
A góant	gigas, antis, hic
an infant	infans, infans, ulus, a
a marchant	mercator, oris, hic
á misereant	infidelis, incredulus, a
an ólyphant	elephantus, i
a págeant	scena, theatrum, i
a pésant	verna, servus, i
a récreant	perfidus, da
a rémnant	residuum, i
a sérvant	servus, famulus, i
Squimant, herb.	innuus odoratus
a tórant	tyrannus, i
a warrant	publica fides
h wehvant	in malam crucem
an adamant	adamus, antis
a covenant	pactum, et
a cognisant	insigne, signum, i
a lieutenant	prator provincialis
a complégnant	querelus, i
to enchánt	fascinare, incantare
to instant	instare
to recánt	recantare
to supplánt	supplantare
to wárant	securum facere.
distant	distans, antis
arrant	grandis, magnus
gállant	nitidus, superbus
instant	instans, antis

A ante N.

péndant	pendens, pensilis
pléasant	incundus, amans
prégnant	pregnans, fecundus
bácant	vacans, vacuus, a
abúndant	abundans, antis
appárant	apparens, entis
élegant	elegans, antis
aunciant	antiquus, gravis, o
plýant	obsequens, entis
concozdant	concors, congruus, a
discozdant	discors, dissentiens
displéasant	inamans, a
ignozant	ignarus, a
incéssant	incessabilis, e
inélegant	inelegans, antis
inhábitant	inhabitas, incola, a
inúsgilant	in vigilans, solers
malígnant	malignans, antis
púissant	potens, fortis, o
repéntant	penitens, entis
bálpant	validus, fortis, e
bígilant	vigilans, antis
vnconstant	inconstans, instabilis, e
vnélegant	inelegans, antis
vnpléasant	inamans, a

In antle.

A cantle	portio, partitio
A mantle	bracca, pallium

A, ante P.

an Ape,	Simius, ij, a, e
A Grape	racemus, uva, a
A iape, bourde	iocus, i, scoma, atis
A rape	raptura, rapina, a
A rape rote	rapa, pe
A shape	forma, figura, e
	A scape

A ante R.

a shape
a chape
to gape
to grape
to iape, bourd.
to rape
to shape
to snape
herbeslagape
to escape

In appe.

a cappe
a crape
a flappe
a gappe,
a mapps
a nappe
bappe
a knappe
a lappe
a pappe
pappe
a rappe
a snappe
y lappe
a shappe
a snappe
a swappe
a tappe
a trappe
to clappe hands
to flappe
to nappe
to rappe
to hap, chaunce
to happe, couer.

enatio, anfigum
ferretum, i
hiare, oscitare
palpare
socari, scommari
rapere
plasmare, formare
redarguere
fistula, e
aufugere, enadere

pileus, i, birrus, i
mica, granum, i
flabellum, i
vacuu, internallu,
mappa, pa
dormitatuuncula, e
fortuna, e
apex, verruca, e
ora, gremium, i
mamma, a, uer
pappa, a
pulsatio, onis
idem
uber, succus, i
forma, figura, a
correptio onis, hac
percussio, excisio
fistula, epistomium
traena, decipula,
plaudere
flabellare
dormitare
pultare
contingere
tegere, velare

A ante P.

to lappe
to lap bp
to snappe
to tappe
to trappe
to wappe
to wzappe
goldknapp, herb
a misshappe
a pantap
y wyndlappe
perhappe
to betrappe
to intrappe
to misshap

lingere
renouliere
pultare
fistulam addere
irretire, decipere
motare, agitare
inuoluere
sympbrum
infortunium
callopodium
lingula, e
forte, fortasse
irretire, circumenire
idem
male vertere

In aple.

an Apple
an Apple tree
a maple tree
y staple of a doze
y grapple of a ship

pomum i
pomus i, her
acer er is, h
capulum i
harpago inis, hac

In apte.

Apte
Apt, is also the signe of verballes
in bilis, and participials in du.
apt to be taught
apt to be red

aptus a, idoneus a
docilis e,
legibilis e

There bee also many other that end in
apte, by turning ed, into te:as,
capte, soz capped
hapte soz happed

docilis e,
legibilis e
pileatus, a
sectus a, velatus a

A, ante R.

care
an bare
a mare

cura a, cogitatio
lepus oris, hic
equa a

C. f. a Ware

A ante R.

A bare, dealt.	diuisio, portio, onis
a pare	par aris, hoc
a snare	laqueus
to bare	denudare
are	sumus, estis, sunt.
to care	curare
to bare	audere
to fare	valere
to pare	minuere
to snare	illaquare
to spare	parcere
to square	quadrare
to stare	inspicere
bare	nuda
rare	rarsa
square	quadratus
a stare	sturnus
tares	erum, orobum
ware	cantus, prudens
an altare	altare, is, ata
a primare	horarium
a vicare	vicarius
to declare	exponere
to prepare	preparare
unware	incantus, a
a mortare	mortarium
mortare	cementum
A filofare	turdus
A cellare	cellaria
a collare	collare
a sollare	solarium
a bladdare	vesica
a fulmare	martes
a heckfare	bucula, iuuenca
a lazare	leprosus
a lollare	scismaticus

A ante R.

populare	populus
sugare	saccarum
peciliare	peculiaris
regulare	regularis
seculare	secularis
singulare	singularis
debonare	morigerus

In arre.

A barre	vectis, pessulus
A carre	carrus
barre	cardo, vertigo
a parre	par aris, hoc
a scarre	cicatrix
a sparre	asser
a starre	stella
tarre	pix
warre	bellum
to barre	obdere
to tarre	dissonare
to marre	corrumpere
to narre	ringere
to sparre, as cocks	confligere
to warre	belligerare
farre	procul, longe

In arbe.

Rubarbe	Rhabarbarum
---------	-------------

In arble.

A barble, fische.	barbo
marble, stone.	marmor

In arche.

an arche	arcus
march, a month	Martius
to parche	incrustare

In arde.

A carde	charta
a garde of men	comitatus

a garb

A ante R.

a garb of a garment	simbriale is, hae
larde	lardum i
A tharde	testa, rud ^o eris, hoc
a warde, pupill	pupillus i
a warde, prison	custodia a
to carde woll	carminare, pectere
to garde	communire
to warde	tutare, protegere
harde	durus a
an a warde	arbitramentum i
a bastarde	spurius a
a standarde	signum, vexillum i
a boggarde	spectrum a
a bustard	buteo, picus i
a cōwarde	cohardus, timid ^o a
a dāstarde	idem
a dīstarde	pantomimus, sannio
a dūllarde	hebes etis, tardus a
backward	retrosum
forward	antrosum
downwarde	deorsum
upwarde	sursum
sydewarde	lateraliter
a bazelarde	ensis, gladiolus
a cūstarde	artogala a
a gurnarde, fish,	capo onis, hic
an haskarde	proletari ^o , ignobilis
h bazard play	alearum ludus
an hopyarde	lupuletum i
a lybarde	leopardus a
a lylarde	lacertus a
a Lumbarde	longobardus
a malarde	anas atis, hic
mūstarde	sinapium i
a niggarde	parcus i
an ocharde	potmarium

A ante R.

a pilcharde	gerres is, hialecula a
a potcharde	testa a, rudus, eris
y rerewarde	post, principia
a regarde	respectus, us
a rewarde	mun ^o eris, donū, hoc
a sānegarde	securitas, sutamerū
a scābarde	vagina a
a sheparde	opilio, custos, odis
a sluggard	disēs idis, sōnulent ^o
spikenarde	asarum, spica a
a stēward	procurator, ocono-
a tābarde	timpanum (mus
a tānkarde	amphora, cathar ^o i
a wylarde	augur uris, hic hac
to a warde	arbitrari, adiudi-
to iōparde	periclitari (care
to reward	remunerare
to regarde	curare, aestimare
frōwarde	prauus a
tōward	ingenuus a
inwarde	intrinsecus a
outwarde	extrinsecus a
unbārd	mollis a
hythertward	huc
thytterward	illuc
whittherwarde?	quorsum?
a sardle	sarcinula a
a bardle	crates, caula a
a dward	nanius, homuncia
a quarde	portus us, hic
darfe, stubbozn.	percinax, obdurat ^o
In arge.	
a barge	cimba a, remulcus a
a charge	cura, mandatum
large	largus, amplus, a
to charge	mandare

Cy.

a dis

A ante R.

a discharge *inhibitio, absolutio*
 y letharge *lethargus i*
 to discharge *inhibere, absolvere*
 to enlarge *ampliare*

In argle.

y gargle *gurgulio onis, hic*
 to gargle *gargarizare*

In arke.

an Arke *archa a*
 y bark of a tree *cortex icis, hic*
 carke, care. *cura, cogitatio*
 A clarke *clericus i*
 A larke *alanda a, galathea a*
 A marke *signum, scopus i*
 A parke *damarii, viuarii*
 A sparke *scintilla a, mica*
 warke, ache *dolor, oris hic*
 darke *obscurus, caliginosus*
 to barke *latrare*
 to barke a tree *decorticare*
 to carke, care, *cogitare, accurare*
 to marke *signare, notare*
 to marke, heede *auscultare*
 to barke *audire, auscultare*
 starke, stiffe. *robustus a*
 a monarke *monarcha a, hic*
 a patriarke. *patriarcha a, hic*

In arkle.

A sparkle *scintilla, mica a*
 to sparkle. *scintillare, micare*

In arle.

A carle *rusticus a*
 marle *marga a*
 to barle *trahere*
 to snarle *contrahere*

A ante R.

In arme.

an arme *brachium i*
 barne *flos cernisia*
 a charme *incantatio onis*
 a farms *beneficium i*
 barne *iniuria, nocumentum*
 a swarne *examen tris, hoc*
 to arme *armare*
 to charme *incantare*
 to barne *nocere*
 to swarne *confluere*
 to warne *calefacere*
 warne *calidus, repidus*

In arne.

A barns *horreum i*
 y barne *cerebrum i*
 a tarne, meare *stagnum i*
 yarne *filum, pensa orum*
 to warne *monere*
 to sojearne *pramonere*

In arpe.

A carpe *carpio, barbarus i*
 an harpe *lyra, psalterium*
 y warpe of a web *stamen inis, hoc*
 to carpe, talke *colloqui, confabulari*
 to barpe *lyrare, ciuitarizare*
 to sharpe *achere*
 to warp an egge *ovum ponere*
 to warp, as wodde *invertere*
 sharpe *acutus a*
 A woodwarpe. *memorarius*

In arse.

an arse *podex, anus i*
 a barse, fishe *tincha a*
 A garse or gashe. *incisura, vulnus*
 to disperse *dispergere, dissipare*
 to diss.

A ante R.

to infarse

infercire, intrudere

In arte.

ars artis, scientia a

speculum i

curtus us

cre pitus, merda a

cor ordis, hoc

ceruus i

bos saginatus

pars, partis, hac

chanona a

verruca a

aetus us

sagittare, iaculati

pedere

animare

partire

aetnare, dolere

diffilire

habeo, tardus a

pars anterior

falx alcis, hac

talpa pe

tympanum ni

ruticilla, a

motacilla la

saltuarium ia

decedere

obliquare

obliquus a

seorsim, clanculum.

In arthe.

pomarium i

fecarium i

cœmeterium i

lingarium i

A garth, hzehard

h barth of a fyze

A churchgarth.

h wôdgarth

an arte

A barte

A carte

a farte

an barte

an bart, a beaſt

a marte

a parte

a tarte

a warte

h smart of a wound

to barte

to farte

to barte

to parte

to smarte

to ſtarte

a dũllarte

h ſozeparte

an halbarte

a mólwart

A tabarte

A kédſtart

A wágſtarte

A wôdwardte

to réparte

to ouerthwarte

ouerthwarte

aparte

A ante R.

There be dyures other ending in arth, names of places, where things growe, or be kept, as theſe folowing, and ſuche other.

an Applegarth

pomarium i

h caulgarth

herbarium, i,

h herbegarth

idem, olerarium i

h lækegarth

porretum i

h llygarth

liliætum i

&c. Whoſe latine as the examples declare, doth ende in arium, in etum, or in, ile, as,

h ſwæpgarth

ouile is, hoc

h cōwgarth

bouile is, hoc

In arue.

to carue wood

inſculpere

to ſwarue

aberrare

to ſtarue

interire, algere

A, ante S.

an Aſſe

aſinus i

bzaſſe

as eris, hoc

glaſſe

vitrum i

a glaſſe

ſpeculum i

graſſe

gramen inis, hoc

a maſſe

maſſa a

h maſſe

miſſa a

h taſſe of a purſe

appendix icis, hac

to baſſe, kiſſe

baſiare, exoſculari

to paſſe

preterire

to quaſſe

ingurgitare

as,

ut, ſicut, q̄, ac

was,

eram, eras, erat

A cōmpaſſe

circuitus us

gôoſgraſſe

aliſconi, hoc

rtbgraſſe

plantago inis, hac

A wôndlaſſe

tractorium, tolo, onis

C. ii.

to conſe

A ante S.

to compasse circuire, cōprehēde
to ouerpasse praterire (re
to trēspasse offendere
blaynegrasse trifolium, i

In ashe.

an ashe fraxinus i, hac
a dashe labes, aspersio onis
a gashe incisio, vulnus eris
to dashe aspergere
to gashe incidere
to gnashe stridere
to mashe miscere
to washe lauare
rashe temerarius a
to abashe stupefacere

In aske.

to aske rogare, querere
to taske taxare
to maske vicarias personas
 induere
an aske, este aspis idis, hic
a laske fluxus us
a maske ludus larnatus,
a taske taxatio onis, hac
a taske to do pensa a, um i
 damaske dalmaticū sericum
to raske pandiculari

In asle.

an hasle corylus i, hac
a tasle virga pastoris

In aspe.

a claspe fibula a
an haspe vertibulum i
a waspe vespa a
to claspe cōsbulare, claudere
to haspe obserare

A ante S.

to gaspe hiscere, hiare

In aff.

a blaff flamen, flatus us
a fast ieiunium i
maff glans andis, hac
to fast sciunare
to last duxare
last ultimus a
fast cito
at last demum, deniq;
bypaff priteritus a
bandfast desponsatus a
hamfast rubicundus, pudicus
soothfast fidelis, fidus a
neofast stabilis e
vnhamefast impudicus a
vnsoothfast infidelis e
vnneofast instabilis e
to sozecast providere
to ouercaste obumbrare
an outcast abiectus a
to handfast desponsare
agast stupefactus a

Some of them that are writen in aff, are
pronounced as if they were writen in
aaste, as these that folow and other.

basfe festinatio onis, hic
paaff gluten inis, hoc
y tasfe gustus us
wasfe consumptio onis
to basfe linire
to chasfe castigare
to paasfe conglutinae
to tasfe gustare
to wasfe consumere
vnchast incontinentis

More

A ante S.

Moreover thos Participles that end properly in *aced*, or *aled*, may in meter ende in *ast*, as *pleast*, *pleased*, *placatus*, *east*, for *caled*, *remissus*, *lla*. &c.

In ase.

þ base parte	<i>basis, solum i</i>
þ case of a bove	<i>casa e, theca e</i>
a case, cause	<i>causa, materia</i>
a chafe	<i>fugatio, fuga e</i>
a blase	<i>flamma a</i>
a pbase	<i>phrasis is, hac</i>
a rase	<i>stadium, cursus us</i>
a wase	<i>circus i</i>
Wase, Caster	<i>pascha atis, hoc</i>
to chafe	<i>fugare</i>
to blase	<i>efflammare</i>
to glase	<i>inuitriare</i>
a carcase	<i>corpus, cadaver</i>
a pincase	<i>acicularium</i>
to purchase	<i>potiri, acquirere</i>

A, ante T.

In atte.

A Batte	<i>baculus i</i>
A bzatte	<i>panniculus i</i>
a Catte	<i>feles is, cattus</i>
a fat of a bat,	<i>orcula a</i>
a gnatte	<i>pulex is, hic</i>
an batte	<i>galerus i</i>
a matte	<i>matta e</i>
a plat of ground	<i>portio terra</i>
a ratte	<i>forex etis, hac</i>
a tratte	<i>anus us, hac</i>
a watte	<i>lepus oris, hic</i>
fatte	<i>pinguis e, crassus</i>
flatte	<i>planus a, equus a</i>
platte, playne.	<i>idem, planus a</i>

A ante T.

to batte, beate	<i>fustigare, tundere</i>
to bzatte	<i>panniculis circūdas</i>
to fatte	<i>saginare, (re</i>
scratte	<i>scabere</i>
to chatte	<i>garrere</i>
at	<i>ad, apud</i>
that	<i>ut, caus.</i>
that	<i>quod, caus.</i>
that	<i>qui, quae, quod, rela.</i>
what?	<i>quid</i>
a Barat	<i>psittacus a</i>
a polcatte	<i>martes is, hac</i>
a rabbatte	<i>cuniculus i</i>
rokat, herb.	<i>eruca a</i>
an hurlebatte	<i>adides is, hac</i>
a rackat	<i>reticulum i</i>
somewhat	<i>nonnihil, aliquid.</i>

Somewhat is al so the signe of diminutive adiectives. &c.

somewhat redde	<i>rubellus, rubicundus</i>
somewhat better	<i>meliusculus, a</i>
somewhat tender	<i>tenellus a</i>
somewhat selēder	<i>idem ferē</i>
somewhat reddish	<i>rubellus a</i>
somewhat whitish	<i>albidus da</i>

Somewhat talish, looke diminutives how their latine endeth for the moste parte in *ellus*, *usculus*, *ulus*. &c.

In atche

a batche	<i>fermentum i</i>
an hatche	<i>portella a</i>
a latche	<i>vertibulum i</i>
a matche	<i>lichnus i</i>
a matche	<i>coequalis e</i>
a natche	<i>incisura a</i>
a patche	<i>certo onis, particu-</i>
a watche	<i>vigilia a (la</i>
	<i>thebat</i>

A ante T.

to bathe	capere, cōprehēdere
to bathe eggs	ona excludere
to matche	adequare
to nathe	incidere
to patche	sarcire, reparare
to scratche	scabere, scalpere
to thathe	tegere
to watche	vigilare
to dispatche	expedire
to ouermatche	superare
to ouercatche	assequi
unmatche	inequalis e

In attle.

A rattle	tonitrum i
A wattle, rod	vibex icis, hic
to wattle of a hog	neuus i
to battle clothes	excitere
to battle cōmons	sumere
to chattle	garrire
to pattle	idem
to tattle	idem
to wattle a house	gratire
to rattle	concutere, tonitare

In attb.

A batth	balneum, therma
A patth	callis is, semita e
A latth	affer eris, hic
A watthe, sword	vadium i
to batth	balneare

In atbe.

scathe, hurte	nocumentū, dānum
to scathe	ira, a, indignatio
a swathe	fascia, a
to skath, hurt	nocere, ledere
to swathe	fasciare

A ante T.

A bate
A state
A gate
A grate
A mate
A pate
A scate, fische.
A slate, tyle.
A spate
A tate
late
to bate
to pstate
to rate

to scathe
scathe
to wathe
A climate
A debate
an abbate
an estate
A legat
A prelate
the senate
A duckate
to abate
to debate
to dilate
to inflate
to quadrate
to probate
inflate
ornate
private

In ate.

daclilus i
status us, conditio
porta e, ianua e
crates, is, hac
focius, sodalis is
taput itis, hoc
batis, raia e
regula e, later eris
torrens entis, hic
fibra e
seruus a, tardus a
odisse, inuidere
garrire
estimare, taxare

In atbe.

nocere
nocumentum
ira e, ir acundia
clima atis, hoc
lis itis, iurgium, i
abbas atis, hic
status us, dignitas
legatus i
prelatus i
senatus us
ducat us
subducere, remitte-
discutere (re
dilatate, ampliare
inflare
quadrare
probare
inflatus a
ornatus a
prunatus a

prostrate

A ante T.

prostrate	prostratus a
renate	renatus a
frustrate	frustratus a
hoggates, how ?	quomodo ?
howgates	idem.
sgate, thus.	sic ita, isto modo
delicate	delicatus, mollis
a magistrate	magistratus us
a potentate	potens, magnas.
A pimate	primas atis, hic
a runagate	apostata a, hic
to dedicate	dedicare
to divulgate	diuulgare
to deriuare	deriuare
to alternate	alternare
to derogate	derogare
to educate	educare
to emulate	emulari
to execrate	execrari
to explicate	explicare
to abdicate	abdicare
to abrogate	abrogare
to adumbrate	adumbrare
to affectate	affectare
to altercate	altercari
to apostate	apostatare
to berate	expostulare
to breniate	abbreniare
to celebrate	celebrare
to coniugate	coniungere
to cruciate	cruciare
to erogate	erogare
to estimate	estimare
to fatigue	fatigare
to imitate	imitari
to impetrate	impetrare

A ante T.

to nominate	nominare
to moderate	moderare vi
to increpate	increpare
to incrustate	incrustare
to inculcate	inculcare
to instigate	instigare
to iterate	iterare
to innouate	innouare
to inuocate	inuocare
to mediate	mediari
to meditate	meditari
to mitigate	mitigare
to oppilate	oppilare
to ordinate	ordinare
to penetrate	penetrare
to perpetrate	perpetrare
to perturbate	perturbare
to populate	populari
to predicate	predicare
to procreate	procreare
to profligate	profligare
to promote	promocare
to propagate	propagare
to recreate	recreare
to replicate	replicare
to reputate	estimare
to reuocate	reuocare
to satiate	saturare
to saturate	idem, placare
to separate	seperare
delicate	mollis is
effeminate	effeminatus a
fortunate	fortunatus a
mediate	mediatus a
moderate	moderatus a
increase	increatus a

Dj.

indurate

A ante T.

indurate	induratus a
fortunate	fortunatus a
ordinate	ordinatus a
temperate	temperatus a
timorate	timoratus
mediate	mediatus a
meditate	meditatus a
obstinate	pertinax acis
ordinate	ordinat ⁹ , regularis
to abbreviate	abbreviare
to abhominare	abhominari
to accelerate	accelerare
to accommodate	accommodare
to contaminate	contaminare
to denominate	denominare
to degenerate	degenerare
to dilapidate	dilapidare
to exasperate	exasperare
to excogitate	excogitare
to excruciate	excruciare
to exonerate	exonerare
to exosculate	exosculari
to extenuate	extenuare
to exterminate	exterminare
to imagine	imaginari
to incorporate	incorporare
to inebriate	inebriare
to ingurgitate	ingurgitare
to insinuate	insinuare
to insimulate	insimulare
to instigate	ininstigare
to investigate	investigare
to invigilate	invigilare
to occasionate	occasionare
to participate	participare
to precipitate	precipitare

A ante V.

to predestinate	prædestinare
to proportionate	proportionare
to regenerate	regenerare
to reiterate	reiterare
to reduplicate	reduplicare
to repudiate	repudiare
to reuerberate	reuerberare
immediate	immediatus
innaculate	immaculatus
immoderate	immoderatus
impòrtunate	importunus
infortúnate	infortunatus
inòrdinate	inordinatus
intemperate	intemperatus
inuolate	inviolatus
oppòrtunate	opportunus

Many other may be ended in ate, as,
efflagitare, efflagitatum, &c.

A ante, V.

In aug.

a caue	cauea a, antrū tri
a knaue	nebūlo, scurra a, hic
a flaue	uerna, mancipiū i,
a traue	numelli, numella,
traues	idem, numelli, orū
to craue	rogitare
to graue	sculpera
to haue	habere
to paue	sternere, pakimētū
to raue	dementire
to saue	saluare, seruare
to thaue	radere
to waue	monere
bzaue	splendidus de
graue	grauis, grandis

Lane

A ante V.

laue eared *plaudus da*
to ingrane *insculpere.*

Note that in these afore going in, and, the letter, w, cannot be put for v, neither can the letter v, be put for w, in those that end, in awe: neither can the one of them at any time be put for the other so oft as a vowell foloweth the bycause they both haue diuers significacions and also require contrary voice in pronuntiatio, as in these six folowing for example.

sauing of saue *saluans, saluatio*
rouing of roue *predatio.*
louing of loue *amans, amatio.*

But

salwing of saw *seminatio*
rowing of row *remigatio*
lowing of low *boatio.*

But whensoever in the same word the next letter folowing is a consonante, then may ye indifferently wryte v, or w, as daube or dawbe: laude, or lawde stout, or stowt, leude or lwide, &c. But yet bycause this is the first place wee describe all suche wvordes by these that end in au, hauing a consonant next letter as foloweth.

In aube oz in atube

to dawbe *oblinira*
to daube *idem.*

In ande oz in atode.

a baude *meretrix, leno*
a gaude, toye *scomma, nuga ge*
laude *laus, landis, hac*

A ante V.

to gaude scoffe *scommari, nugari*
to laude *laudare*
to defraude *defraudare*
a cosbaude *mingizona e*

In aule oz atwle.

a aule *Subula e*
y caule of y belly *omentum ti*
a caule, pen. *caula la*
a caule of the hed *capitale, capillare*
ris, hoc
a naule *idem quod aule.*
y scaule *scabies ei, hac*
a scaule *rixosa mulier*
to baule *vociferare*
to bzaule *rixari, velitari*
to craule *repere, serpere*
to scaule *rixari*
thzaule *obnoxius, subditus*

In aulme.

y caulme *sudum, cauma, aris*
calme *serenus, tranquillus, a*

In aulte.

a vault *arcus cus, fornix*
to vault *archari*

In aune oz atwne.

a batwne *balneum*
bzatwne *caro callata*
aprina, callum.
a stanne cuffard *galatyrinum*
a saune *hinnulus li*
a lawne *synodon onis, hac*
a pawne *pignus oris, hoc*
y spaune of fische *fatus us, auxume.*

D. y.

In

A ante V.

In anne.

To fanne	<i>adulari</i>
to awoke	<i>vendicare</i>
to paune	<i>pignorare</i>
to spaune	<i>oua gignere.</i>

In auke, o2 in awoke.

an Hauke	<i>accipiter, tris, hic</i>
to hauke	<i>aucupari</i>
A Sparhauke	<i>nifus, i</i>
an hobyhauke	<i>alandarius i</i>
a mariyghauke	<i>alietus i</i>
A gothauke	<i>falco onis, hic</i>
auke, wæde	<i>zizania, a</i>

In aulse o2 awoke.

A cause	<i>causa, res, et</i>
A clause	<i>clausula, la</i>
þ chatwes	<i>fauces, cium, ha</i>
a pause	<i>pausa, a</i>
ause	<i>condimentum i</i>
to cause	<i>causare, facere</i>
to pause	<i>pausare</i>
to aulse	<i>condire</i>
Ackause	<i>ganeo impudens</i>

In aught.

caught	<i>captus a</i>
raught	<i>prehensus, a</i>
taught	<i>doctus a</i>
bntaught	<i>indoctus i</i>
mistaught	<i>immorigerus ra</i>

In augh.

daughe	<i>fermentum ti</i>
to laugh	<i>ridere</i>
haute.	<i>elatus a</i>

& si qua alia sunt huiusmodi.

These following in aue cannot for the causes aforesayde in the note of aue, be

A ante W.

written in, aue for in all these, w, hath a vowel after it, by which vowel derivations be made, w, being stil ynchan- ged, as of chaw, chawed, chawing, chawer, &c.

A clawe	<i>unguis, falx cis hac</i>
A dawwe	<i>cornix icis, hac</i>
daw o2 daugh	<i>ferina fermentata</i>
an hawe	<i>morus sentis</i>
þ chawebone	<i>falx, mandibulum</i>
A law	<i>lex egis, hac</i>
þ mawe	<i>ventriculus ti</i>
A straw	<i>calamus, arista a</i>
strawe	<i>stramen inis, hoc</i>
to awe	<i>debere</i>
to clawe	<i>scabere</i>
to chawe	<i>mandere, molere</i>
to dawwe	<i>trahere</i>
to mawe	<i>succidere</i>
to sawe cozne	<i>seminare</i>
to sawe wood	<i>sarrare, dissindere</i>
to strawe	<i>sternere</i>
to sawe leather	<i>alut am operari</i>
to thzawe, cast	<i>iactare, mittere</i>
to thzaw o2 turne	<i>tornare</i>
to wawe as a cat	<i>lallare</i>
rawe	<i>crudus a</i>
A iackdaw	<i>cornicula a</i>
an outlawe	<i>exul, ulis</i>
bawwawe, spoken of one that talketh to no purpose.	
to outlawe	<i>exterminare, pro-</i>
	<i>scribere</i>
to withdawwe	<i>detrahere</i>

Note, that when a consonant followeth, w, as daww, laww, and such other: ye must

seeke

A ante X.

seeke them in a, ante v, as daube, laude
 &c. And write whether yee will.

A, ante X.

An Are
 flare
 A lare
 ware
 to ware

*securis is, hac
 linum i
 fluxus ventris
 sara a
 crescere*

In E definentia.

In é.

A Bée,
 A se alowed,
 an eye,
 a flée,
 glée, mirth
 hée
 shée
 A trée
 wée
 yée
 to bée
 to dée, last
 to flée
 to glée
 to lée
 to flée, flea
 frée
 flée
 thée
 an ártrée
 A decree
 A degree
 an háw trée
 to agré

*apes is, hac
 emolumentum i
 oculus i
 musca a
 gaudium i
 ille, is
 illa, ea
 arbor oris, hac
 nos
 vos
 esse
 durare
 volare, fugere
 lippire
 videre, cernere
 necare, interficere
 liber, era
 astutus a, calidus a
 dies i, veritas
 decretum i
 gradus u
 sentis is, hie
 conuenire*

E ante B.

to decree
 to foresee
 to misgrée
 to ouersee
 to ouersee

*decernere
 prouidere
 dissentire
 superintendere
 omittere*

E ante B.

In ebbe.

A nebbe, beake
 A webbe
 to ebbe
 a cõpwebbe

*rostrum i
 tela a
 resuere
 tela, aranea.*

In eble.

Fæble
 A pebble, stone

*imbecillus e
 calculus i*

E ante C.

In ecke.

A becke
 A pecke
 A specke
 blecke, bleche
 to becke
 to blecke, bletch

*nutus u, hie
 satum i
 cento onis, hie
 atramentum i
 nuere, annuere
 nigrare*

In eckle.

A peckle,
 a freckle
 A speckle
 an beckle
 to peckle
 to speckle
 to beckle

*macula e
 nebus i
 macula a
 pekten inis, hoc
 maculare
 idem
 peckere*

Like me in E ante K.

In ecke.

A secte
 an affect, affection
 an effect, ende
 an abiect

*secta a
 affectus u
 effectus u
 abiectus a*

D. iij.

a defect

E ante C.

a defete	defectus
a prospete	prospectus
a respete	respectus
a suspete	suspicio
a subiete	subditus
to correte	corrige
to directe	dirigere
to electe	eligere
to detete	detegere
to effete	efficere
to neglete	negligere
to obiete	obycere
to prospete	prospicere
to protete	protigere
to refete	reficere
to reiete	reycere
to respete	respicere
to suspete	suspiciari
to etete	erigere
to affete	affigere
circumspete	circumspicere
imperfete	imperfectus
subiete	subditus
unperfete	imperfectus

In ete.

a nece	neptis
a flece	vellus
a grece	gradus
a pece	pars
a pece	massa
to pece	supradde

In ete.

a bech fre	fagus
a brech	lumbare
a leche, surgeon	chirurgus
a leche	sanguisuga

E ante D.

to bleche	albicare
etche	omnis, quilibet

E ante D.

In edde.

a bedde	lectus, cubile
a fledde	traha
a wedde	pignus
to shed	effundere
to shed	minuere
to wedde	ducere uxorem
to vedde, chide	irigare
bzedde	genitus, ortus
cleddde	vestitus
ledde	ductus
redde	ruber
redde	lectus
shedde	fusus, effusus
shed	comminutus
spede	stratus, pensus
a hund	cognatio, tribus
a hund, ed	centum
aged	annosus, senex
waged	conductus
bagged	gravidus
ragged	centosus
barbed	phaleratus
barred	idem
canbred	ferruginus
canbred, froward	prauus
copped	cristatus
beded with paen	prapilatus
crabbed froward	prauus, iratus
cracked	rimosus, rupens
curled	cristus
lettred	litteratus
mouled	mucidus

naked

E ante D.

naked	nudus a
staked	remissus a
speckled	maculosus
penned in	inclusus a
penned, writ	conscriptus a
rugged	pilosus a
bugged	foedus a
tagged	laciniatus, insulatus
rugged	pannosus
garded, cote	laciniatus a
guarded	communis
larded	lardo adipatus
warded	munitus, stipatus
lopped	tonsus a
wretched	miser, a
saused	conditus a
frymmed vnna	alienus a
shrewd	(tural) prauus, malignus
assured	certus, securus a
deformed	deformis e
fluripped	labiosus a
indebted	are alieno, appressus
indemned	indemnitas e
labelled	insulatus a
outkned	varus a
outeped	strabus a, strabo
outbested	pectorosus a
ontbelied	viscerosus a
outlipped	labiosus a
outbowed	superciliosus a
dissoed	laruatus a
vnadvised	inconsultus a
vnabashed	impercussus a
vnbearded	imberbus bis, e
vnblamed	inculpatus a
beheaded	capite truncatus a

E ante D.

vnclipped	intonsus a
vncoyned	rudis e
vncomed	incomptus a
vncomatended	illandatus a
vncompanied	incomitatus a
vndecked	incultus a
vndefyled	inuolutus a
vnured	insanatus a
vnved	non tinctus a
vnvned	impransus a
vnfethered	imptus e
vngranted	incontessus a
vnhozned	incornis e
vnlearned	indoctus a
vnlettered	illiteratus a
vnleuened	infermentaceus a
vnmarried	caelebs ibi
vnmingled	immixtus a
vnordred	inordinatus a
vnpacified	implacatus a
vnpleased	idem
vnpoished	impolitus a
vnprayed	illaudatus a
vnprepared	imparatus a
vnprobatd	improbatus
vnprovidd	improvisus a
vnpunished	impunitus a
vnremoued	immothus a
vnrenotoned	incelebris e
vnrepared	irreperatus a
vnrenobed	irrenouabilis a
vnsoked	insopitus a
vnsowed	insutis e
vnspckled	immaculatus a
vnspotted	immaculatus a
vnstcred	immothus a

vnstora

E ante D.

vnstopped	inconfertus
vnstopped	incenatus
vnstamed	indomitus
vnstuffed	illibatus
vnstuffed	intestatus
vnstatched	intectus
vnstilled	incultus
vntraded	insolens entis
vntried	improbatus
vntrimmed	inconcinus
vntroubled	imperturbatus
vntruffed	incompactus
vnweaponed	inermus
vnwarred	immaculatus
vnwembred	immaculatus
vnwowed	inuxoratus, coelebs
vnvaried	inuariatus
vnwined	inastimatus
vnwowed	inuotinus
vnwised	inuisitatus
vnwowed	impetitus
vnwapped	infasciatus
vnwouched	intactus

There be also many other that ende in ed, but namely of two sortes, the one is of all pretertenses of verbes, both active and passive: as

haue loued	amauisti, it
had redde	legeram as, at
hene blamed	culpatus fus
was tamed	domabar &c.

The other is of Participles of the pretertenses, which for the most part end in ed, as

loued	amatus, dilectus
proned	probatu

E ante D.

To these also may we adde certain participles, whiche being formed of Substantiuces, ende in ed, like participles, as,

beaded of head	capitatus
eyed, of eye	oculatus
capped of cappe	piliatus
coted of cote	tunicatus

The latine of these for the most parte do ende in atus, actus, & xemples declare

In edge.

edge	acies ei, hac
an hedge	sepes is, hac
A pledge	obfes idis, hic, hac
A wedge	clauus i
to edge	acuere
to hedge	sepire,
to pledge	oppignorare.
to wedge	figere, firmare
a sledge	fistuca
a colledge	collegium i
a priuiledge	priuilegium i
knówledge	scientia
foze knowledge	praescientia
to alléde	allegare
to acknówledge	agnoscere

In ede, or éed.

a déde	factum, actum
dzebe	metus us, timor
hebe	animaduersionis
a rebe	arundo inis, hac
sebe	semen inis, hoc
spéde	expedimentum
a stéde	sonipes, equus
a threbe	filum i
a wéde	herba

made

E ante F.

mède	meritum ti
nède	opus, necessitas.
to bède	gignere
to blède	sanguinare
to dède	timere, metuerè.
to fède	alere, pascere.
to hède	aduertere
to mède	egere
to rède	legere
to thede	effundere
to spède	expedire, maturare
to thède	acum filo inducere
to wède.	aberuncare.
chickwède	anagallis idis, hic.
blodwède	polygonon ni, hoc
a misede	malefactum Et
to proède	procedere
to succède	succedere
þ bzeadth	latitudo dinis
A Bedle.	lector oris, hic.

E ante F.

In este.

An este	aspis idis, hic.
An best	manubrium y
thest	furtum ti
weste, wolte.	stamen inis, hoc.
leste	relictus Et
reste	raptus ta
seste	cribratus ta
A theste	remedium dij
cleste	scissus fa

In este, or este.

Weste	bonina a, bonilla a
A græte	morbis, dolor
A læte	cribrum bri

E ante G.

A thæse	firuris, hic, hac.
bæse	brenis e
thæse	precipitum a
a mischiefe	flagitium y
a relæse	refrigerium y
to mischæse	destruere
to re'æse	refrigerare.

E ante G.

In egge.

an egge	ouum, i
a clegge, lée.	solipunga a
a legge	tibia a
a pegge	clauus i
a tegge	damula a
a steggander	Anser, eris hic
a wynd egge	ouum vrinum
þ dregges	fax acis, hac
to begge	mendicare
to egge	irritare.

In eight.

þ height	altitudo, summitas
a sleight	vafrities ei, hac.
a tweight	pondus, eris hoc
eight	otto
sleight, smoth.	politus a
streight	rectus a
to streight	dirigere
to seight	pugnare.

In egle.

an Egle	aquila la
a begle	canicula a
treacle	sberiacu ca.

In ege.

a sege	obsideronis hac
sacrilege	sacrilegium i
C.J.	a college

E ante K.

A college collegium
to besége obsidère

E ante K.

In eke.

A check argutia a
an beck, hatch portella a
A neck cervix icis, hic
þ wreck of þ sea naufragium i
to check arguere
to deck ornare
to flock flectere
to wreck vindicare.

Looke moe in E ante C.

In eke, o; eke.

A beke rostrum i
A cheke bucca a.
A creke, crick. fissura a
A leeke porrum i
A reke of hay strues is
þ reek of fyre fumus i
þ teke of a bed. seca culcitaria.
A weeke hebdomada a
an eke additamentum
eke etiam, atq;
meke humilis a
leeke, sicke agrotus a
to eke addere, augmentare
to seeke querere
fengreek, herb. fanum grecum
A rebeke fidicula a
houseleke, herb. sedum i
brapneleke phreneticus a
brapspicke hydropicus a
frenleke freneticus a

E ante L.

loungeleke ptyfic^o, pulmonic^o
spleneleke spleneticus a.
Yet these ought rather to end in sick.

E ante L.

x L. 1000

A bell campana, nola a
bell barathrum, infern.
A bell mons ontis, hic
þ fell of a sheepe pellis is, hac
A shell testa a
A well fons ontis, hic
A vel, cry. vociferatio
an ell vlna a
A smel. odor cris, hic
to fel deicere
to quel. pessundare
to sel vendere
to smel. olfacere
to spel. syllabam coponere
to stvel. turgescere, sumere
to tel. dicere, narrare.
to dwel. habitare
to wel iron conflare
to vel. vociferare
fel, bitter. acerbus a
wel bene
A bündel fasciculus i
A búshel modius i
A búttel. meta a, terminus i
A camel. camelus i
canel, spire. cinamomum i
a canel of dogs. canile is, hoc
a canel, gutter. canalis is, hic.
a cantel. pars, portio
a castel. castellum i
a corbel, post. mutulus, i
cattel

E ante F.

rättel	boves, iumenta orū
a chapel	capella a. sacellum.
a chancel	sacrarium, sacellū
an hancel	prima pecunia ac- ceptio, primus di- es fructus
a chéfel	celtis is, hac
a cobbel, dullard	habes, bardus.
an hobbel	idem
a cōchrel	paluster tri, hic
a cocknel	acerfa a, delicat ^o , a
an hogrel	bidens entis, hac
a cōstrel	mirgizo onis, hic
a bottel	ebba be
a dōttel	delixus ra
a dūmel	stupidus da
a fūnnel	fundibulum
a dūmmel	mutus a
a fārdel	farcina ne
an hārdel	crates lignea
fēnel	feniculus li
fēwel	combustile is, hoc
þ gospel	euangelium ij
an hōffel	hospicium ij
grēwel	ius ūris, hac
grēnestwel	erigeron, pappus i.
a grunsel	hypotheron i, hac
a spānpel	odorisequus canis
an hingel	cardo mis, hic.
a lingel	lingula le (mo
an hānuel	duarū literarū ho-
an hōzrel	libidinosus a
an hōuel	mandra dra
an hēwell, bird.	vireo ōnis, hic
þ towels of a	columna arum
bridge	

E ante G.

a ietwel	iocale, monile is
þ botvelles of a	viscera rum
belly.	
a kēnel	nucleus i
a kōdgel	fustis is
a lābel	infulu la
a flābel	fiabellum i
a lāpucl	libramen inis, hoc
laurel	laurus ri, hac
a lēbel	libellus i
a lōzel	nebulo, scurra a
a sōzel	lapāthus i
a mācrel	scombrus i
a mīnstrel	musicus, auleadus
a mīxel	stercorarium
a mīngrel	spurius a
a mōzsel	buccella a, bolus i
a mēusel	fiscella a
a cāudel	potio ōnis
an ote caudel	auenacum i
an egge candle	onaceum i
a pagrel	putamen inis, hoc
a pagtrel	antilēna a
a pānel	penula a
a pāntel	pedica a
a pārsel	particula a
a pēssel	pilum, pistillum
a pētwtrel	antilēna a
a pickrel	lupellus i
a pīncel	penicillum li
a pōmel	polus i
a pūddel	palus ūdis, hac
a quārel	calumnia a,
a rébel	rebellis is, hic
rēuel	luxus us
a rōwel	rotula la

C. is.

a rōundel

E ante L

a rōundel	teretrum, circus i
rūbbel	rudus eris, hoc
a scōrel	sciurus i
sozel	lapathus i
a thōnel	pala, sarculum.
a squirrel	sciurus i
a thōppel	obstructorium
a tarsel	appendix icis, hic.
a timbrel	tympanum ni
tynsell	intertextus tus
A tōwell	mantile lis, hoc
A trōwell	rotula le
trapell	labor oris, hic
A truell	thrulla la
A tuncell	aduolutorium
A bōwell	vocalis lis, hac
A hānbell	tintinnabulum li
A rakebell	malus, tetricus a
inuell, meate.	minutal alis, hoc
apparell	apparatus tus
enāmiell	encaustrum
mūscadell	mulsum apianum
brimell	acetum mulsum
pimpernel	bipenella a
suppōsell	opinio onis, hac.

Many other ende in ell, derined of
Substantiues, and be diminutiues.
Looke there.

to excell	excellere
to expel	expellere
to fare well	benèualere
to kydgell	fustigare
to lequell	librare
to mooset	os obstruere
to quarrell	calumniari
to rebell	rebellare
to repell	repellere

E ante L

to reuell	luxuriare
to tranel	laborare
to enāmiell.	encaustrare

Ther be diuers other that end in ell,
namely Substantiues diminutiues : as

a kernell	nucleolus i
bogrel of hog	bidens entis,
cockrell of cock	galliculus li
sozel of soze	damula la.

Whose Latin dothe commonly ende
in, ulus, ellus. &c.

In elche.

A belche	ructus m
to belche	ructare

In elde.

to gelde	castrare
selde	rare

In else.

pelse	scruta orum
an else	saryrus, faunus n
a shelse	cortinale is, hoc
I my selfe	ego ipse, egomet
thou thy selfe	tute, tuipse.
he himselfe	ille ipse
We oure selfe	nos ipse, nosmet
ye your selfe	vos ipse, vosmet
they themselfe	illi ipse.

In elk.

a welk, push.	papula la
a welk fische	turbo onis, hic.

In elme.

an elme	ulmus mi, hac.
an elne	ulma ne.

In elpe.

help	auxilium i
a shelp, fish.	tenia a

a whelp

E ante L.

a whelp
to help

catulus i, catellus i
auxiliare.

In elte.

A belt, girdle.

cingulum, baltheū.

A pelt

pellis, is, hac

A selte

galerus i

A smelt, fish.

halecula &

A welte

fimbria &

to belt, gird.

cingere

to melt

liquefacere

to spelt corne

tundere, eglumare

to swelt, dye.

expirare

to wolt. active.

evertere

to wolt. neuter.

decidere

In elth.

þ twelfth

duodecimus

twelfth

abundantiarum

helth

salus utis, hac

stelt

furtum i

In elue.

to belue

potitare, deglutire.

twelue

duodecim

to delue

fundere.

In ele, oz éele.

A béele

spelunca &

a déele

portio, pars.

an éele

anguilla le-

an héele

calx cis, hic

A méele

cæna ne

A péele

pala, scalmus i

A réele

alabrum i

Aéele

chalybs ybis, hic.

A wéele

naſſa ſa

A whéele

rota &

zéele

zelus li

to féele

sentire

E ante M.

to knéele

genna ponere

to péele

deglubere

to réele

nutare, vacillare.

to céele

calare

to zéele

zelare

In elde.

a féeld

ager gri

to péeld

dedere

a séquele

sequela le.

In em.

an hemme

fimbria &

þ ſtem oz ſtalke

stemma stemma -

of a thing,

is, hoc.

hempe

canabis is, hac.

a kemp, haire.

grandebala, &

A wemb

macula la

A temple

templum

to hemme

fimbriare

to ſtemme

intubare

to kembe

comere

to tempt

tentare

to ſemble

ſimulare

to tremble

tremere

to aſemble

adunare

to diſemble

diſſimulare

to reſemble

adſimulare, præſe

In eme.

(ſerre

A reame of paper 20. libri

A téeme

remo onis, his.

bzéeme

denſus, ſenſibilis:

quéeme

aquus, compar.

to déeme

æſtimare

to ſéeme

fugare

to ſéeme

videri

A diadéeme

diadema atis, hoc.

extréeme

extremus &

E, iij.

to blaſe

E ante N.

to blasphemē	blasphemare
to cſtēnē	aſtimare
to redēnē	redimere
to exēpt	eximere.

E ante N.

In en.

a denne	Antrum, spelunca a
a ſenne	palus udis, hac
an henne	gallina na
men	homines num
a pen to wypte	calamus, penna
a penne, or comp.	caula a
a wenne	neuis i
a wenne	regulus
to kenne, know.	noſcere
tenne	decem
an alien	alienus na
a bōzwen	cumulus i
a būden	anus eris, hoc
a būrgen	germen inis, hoc.
a chēſten	caſtanea a
a chēuen	laccia a
a chicken	pullus li
ditten, herb	tondris is
a frēken	neuis ni
a gāden	hortus ti
a gūarden	cuſtos odis, hic
a wāden	volemum i
a griffen	grips ipis, hic
an būen	portus us
a rauch	coruus i
an irchen	hiſtrix icis, hac
a kōtchen	culina na
a doſein	duodeni a
lāſten	anrichalcum i

E ante N.

A pāſten	prototypen i, hoc
A pēhen	paua na
rōſen	refina na
a ſcōchen	iholos i, hic.
a tōken	arra, ſignū, ſymbo-
bēruen, herb.	verbena a (lū
a ſēpten	aditus i
a ſhōppen	bonile is, hoc
a ſōuen	ſordidus da
a ſūdden	pediſequus, ſanguis
	ſecus, canis
to būden	onerare
to būrgen	germinare
to būppen	contingere
to būrgen	obdurare
to būrgen	auſcultare
to lēſen	minuere
to lēuen	fermentare
to lighen	leuigare
to mēken	humiliare
to quicken	uiuificare
to rēcken	rationari
to nighen	adueſperare
to ōpen	patet facere, operire.
to ſhōzten	abbreniare
to ſōſten	mollire, linire
to ſlēken	extinguere
to ſtōzken	congelari
to ſtrēngthen	corroborare
to thjeaten	minari
to vnbūden	exonorat
to diſburden	idem
to eramen	examinare
miſcelden	viſcus cum i
pārmazen	parmenſis caſeus
vnbūken	inconcuffus a
	vnbūri.

E ante N.

vnstriken	impeccatus a
vnstriken hofte	inconsensus a
vnswéapen	informis me
vntröden	non calcatus
vnwöllen	non lanens a
vnwzitten	non scriptus a
wörme eaten	vermicatus a
vnbidden	iniussus a
vnbroken	infractus a
A citzzen	civis is hic, hac
bärren	sterilis o
broken	fractus a
certen	cervus ta
drinken	ebrius a
brocken	raptus a
flaren	lmeus a
frölen	congelatus a
gölden	aureus a
bräsen	aneus a
götten	nactus a
gräuen	sculptilis le
heäuen	caelum li
knowen	cognitus ta
möulten	liquidus da
nöztten	borealis le
öken	quercus a
öpen	apertus, patens
rüen	scissus, fissus a
risen	ortus a
röffen	putridus da
säwen	satus a
séuen	septem
swäken	percussus a
swäuen	rasus a
södden	lixus a
sölen	solennis no

E ante N.

swölen	inrigidus, tumidus
täken	captus ta
wt eaten	frumentaceus a
wöuen	textus ta
wzitten	scriptus ta
mplken	lacteus a
sykken	sericus a, bysin ⁹ a
clöthen	pannus a
earthen	terrens a

1 There be also many other in en, of three kynds, the first is of materials, that is to say, of such woords as signify the substance wherof a thing is made, as,

lynnen	lineus a
leaden	plumbeus a
wöllen	laneus a
leatherne	pelliceus a

&c. The latine of these do ende in ens, as the examples declare.

2 The seconde kynde is of pretertenses of verbes, actiues, and passiues, and of participles, as,

haue beaten	flagellauit
bin beaten	flagellatus fui
beaten	flagellatus a
eaten	esus a. &c.

3 The thirde kind is of certayn plural numbers of nouns, as trees for trees, arborea. Stonen for stones, lapides, houses for houses, ædes, jū. &c.

In ence.

a fence	defensio, vallum i
to fence	munire
hence	hinc
pence	denarij
sence	à quo, unde

tense

E ante N.

tenſe	tempus oris, hoc.
A deſence	deſenſio, vallum,
A deſence	apologia a
erpenſe	ſumptus, expenſum
diſpenſe	diſpendium y
éſſence	eſſentia a
inſence	inſenſum ſi
A licence	licentia a
an offence	offenſio, offenſa a
A ſcience	ſcientia, a
A pretence	prætextus uſ
A preſence	preſentia a
prudence	prudencia a
A ſentence	ſententia a
ſilence	ſilentia a
audience	audientia a
confidence	confidentia a
congruence	congruentia a
conſcience	conſcientia a
continence	continentia a
eloquence	eloquentia a
evidence	evidentia a
experience	experientia a
influence	influentia a
innocence	innocentia a
magnificence	magnificentia
négligence	negligentia a
obédience	obedientia a
pátience	patientia a
peſtilence	peſtilentia a
præéminence	præemiſentia
præſcience	præſcientia a
récompence	redditió, retributió
réſidence	reſidentia a
reſiſtence	reſiſtentia a
réuerence	reuerentia a

E ante N.

ſápience	ſapientia a
violence	violentia a
impátience	impatientia a
to récompence	rependere
to réuerence	reuerere
fránkínſence	themiamatis, hoc

If there be any moe, that end in ence
they be ſubſtantives denominatiues
formed of participles and adiectiues
in ens as.

ſufficiencie	ſufficientia a
intelligence	intelligentia.

Of ſufficiens, entis, and of intelligens,
entis, which rule is to be folowed in
all the other.

In enche.

A bench	ſcamnum ni
an enche.	uncia a, lat ^o pollex
A trench fiſhe	rincha, a
A trench	vallum i
A wench	puella a
to quench	extinguere
to trench	vallare.

In ende.

an ende	ſinis, terminus.
A frende	amicus a
to bend	ſectere
to blend, mixt.	miſcere
to lend	mutare
to mend	emendare
to ſend	mittere
to ſpend	perdere, confundere
to tend	ſumere
þ kalends	tendere, pertinere
þrouende	kalenda arum
	pabulum i

A ſpend

E ante N.

a stpende	stipendium i
reuerende	reuerendus a
to amende	emendare
to ascende	ascendere
to defend	defendere
to depend	dependere
to expend	expendere
to extend	extendere
to dispends	dispendere
to entend	intendere
to descnd	descendere
to offend	offendere
to pertende	pertendere
to portend	portendere
to pretende	pratexere
to suspnde	suspendere
to unbend a bow	remittere
to apprehend	apprehendere
to condescende	consentire
to commend	commendare
to recommend	resalutare
to comprehend	comprehendere
to reprehend	reprehendere.

In endle.

þ treble of a bed	rotula le
þ treble of a mil	molucrum i
to treble	rotare

In enge.

A frenge	lacinia a, fimbriale
an ozenge	malum punicum
to auenge	vlcisci
to reuenge	idem, vindicare
to calenge	vendicare
A callenge	vendicatio

E ante N.

In engthe.

the length	longitudo inis, hac
A length	vis robur oris, hoc

In ens.

innocens	innocens entis
sapience	sapientia a

All those that seeme lyke these to end in ens, must be written in, ence, and do belong to the termination, ence, that is aforesayd.

In ent.

bent, smal rothes	lucens i
A rent	redditus us
A tent	turunda a
A bent	meatus us forus i
A went, lane.	viculus, angipor?
A tent	tentorium, castru.
to bent, snach	eripere, arripere.
to rent	laniare, lacerare.
bent	tensus sa
brent	combustus sta
gent, gentle.	mitis ta
lent	mutuatus a
ment	propositus a
rent	lacer ra rum
sent	missus a
spent	consumptus a
to bent	aperire, euachare
thent	perditus a
A casement	transenna, fenestra
A chent	cliens entis
an intent	intentio, institutū
an accent	accentus us
A seffement	possessio onis, hac
A fragment	fragmentum
A foundment	colos li, annu ni

F. j.

a garo

E ante N.

a gárment	vestimentum ti
iudgement	iudicium ij
a márgent	margo inis, hac
a móment	momentum
an oynment	unguentum ti
a payment	solutio onis, hac
párchement	membrana a
A parént	parens entis
þ pauement	pauimentum i
rápment	vestitus in
a sérpent	serpens entis
a tálent	talentum
þ tálat of an hawk	ungula la
a tóymént	tormētū, cruciat⁹ i
a vestment	vestimentum ti
cément	camentum i
to ábsent	absentare
to áccent	accinere
to acquént	adsciscere
to díssént	dissentire
to frequent	frequentare
to ínvené	inuenire
lamént	lamentari
to présént	presentare
to préuent	deserbere
to relént	praenire
to repént	paenitere
to waymēt, lamēt	plangere
ábsent	absens entis
décent	decorus a
áccident	accidens entis
clément	clemens entis
féruent	feruidus a
fréquent	frequens entis
prúdent	prudens entis
splént	taciturnus a

E ante N.

bnként, bntanght	incorrectus a
bnspént	inconsumptus a
brgent	instans, vrgens
an agréement	concordia a
an aduísément	deliberatio
þ battilments	mina arum
a building	anta arum
þ element	elementum
emolument	emolumentum
en óyntment	unctio onis
an énrolement	inscriptio onis
en tóycement	tentatio onis
an expédiment	expedimentum
a díuident	diuidentia a
þ firmament	firmamentum
þ embattlements	pinna, antenna.
an imbushment	insidia arum
an impediment	impedimentum
an inchauntment	incantatio
an íncrement	incrementum
an ínfozement	coactio
an ínstrument	instrumentum
A mércement	multa a
A meriment	iocius i
þ óccident	occidens entis, hic
þ pónent	idem
þ ózient	oriens entis, hic
A nozishment	nutrimentum
an óznameut	ornamentum
A púnishment	pœna na
a ráblement	series rerum
A ráuishmente	rapina a
A préferment	promotio onis
a remanent	residuum i
a présentment	presentatio onis
a sacrament	sacramentum

a pñt,

E. ante N.

A president	prases idis
A tenement	beneficium, y
A tournameant	hasta ludus
A parlament	senatus consultus
veriment	veritas atis

There bee also many Substantiuces
verbals besides these ending in ent,
whose latine commonly endeth in
amen amentum, en entium: as those
that folow and such other.

A testament	testamentum i
A document	documentum i
A gouvernement	regimen inis, hoc
A fragment	fragmen inis, hoc
aunciente	antiquus a
congruent	congruus a
benévolent	beneuolus a
diligent	diligens, solers
discontent	displicitus a
disobédient	inobediens
eloquent	eloquens entis
éminent	imminens entis
équivalent	aquivalens entis
euident	euidens entis
excellent	excellens entis
fraudent	fraudentus a
imminent	imminens entis
impatient	impatiens entis
impudent	impudicus a
imprudente	imprudens entis
incident	incidens entis
incontinent	incontinens entis
inconuenient	incongruus a
indifferent	indifferens entis
magnificent	magnificus a
négligent	negligens entis

E ante N.

obédient	obediens entis
omnipotent	omnipotens entis
pátient	patiens entis
pénitent	panitens entis
pérmanent	permanens entis
péstilent	pestilens entis
pzeeminente	praeeminens entis
provident	providus a
resident	residens entis
réuerent	reuerendus a
conuenient	conueniens, aptus a
sapiente	sapiens entis
vnconuenient	absurdus a
vnidiligent	incurius a
vneloquent	ineloquentis entis
vnéuident	ineuidens entis.

In entb.

leuentb	undecimus a
seuentb	septimus a
tenth	decimus a
thirtéentb	decimus tertius
fourtentb	decimus quartus,
fiuetentb	decimus quintus
sixtentb	decimus sextus
seuententb	decimus septimus
eightentb	decimus octauus
ninetéentb.	decimus nonus

In ene, oz éne

A Quéne	Regina na
A scréne	scrinium y
tene	cura, maior
to wén, suppose.	opinari
gréne	viridis e

F. y.

héne

	E ante N.
kéne	fernidus da
théne	clarus a
beséne	visus a
betwéne	inter
nyneténe	nonendecim
seuenténe	septendecim
thirténe	tresdecim
bnl éne	ignarus a
selfegréne	semper viuum
fourténe	quatuordecim
fyueténe	quindecim
sirténe	sexdecim
syghténe	octodecim

E ante P.

In epe.

A steppe	gradus us, passus us
A steppe, a measure of cozne.	
neppe, herb.	nepeta a
to steppe	gradi, greß ^o pother
In épe oz epe.	
A thépe	ouis is, hac
lépe	somnus ni
to thépe	pipilare
to crépe	repere
to képe	seruare
to pépe	inspicere
to lépe	dormire
to thépe	macerare
to swépe	scopare
to wépe	fiere
dépe	altus a, profundus a

In ept.

to accept	acceptare
to except	excipere
a kélep, renet bag	coagulum i
A précept	praeceptum

	E ante R.
to intercept	intercipere
except	ni, nisi.
In eple.	
A steeple	campanile, is, hos
é people	populus i, plebs.

E ante R.

In erre.

a sterre	stella a
ber	illa, illius
ner	propior us
to erre	errare
an aker	ingerum ri
a baker	pistor oris
an alder tree	alnus i, hic
amber	ambra a, electrum.
an anker	anchora ra
an anchor	anachorita a
A brasser	erarius a
a glasier	hyalargus i
anger	ira a
an archer	sagittarius, arquites
a bacheler	calebs, agamus.
a bacheler of arts	artium, cadidatus.
a badger	grumus i
a banner	signum, vexillum.
a manner	mos, modus di
a beuer, beaff.	meles itis, hic
a beuer, drinck.	potatiuncula a
a bilder, horse.	equulus, equila
a bitter, bird.	bustio onis, hic
a blader	vesica ca
a ladder	scala a
a blister	pusula a, vlcus
miffer	egetas, inopia a
a butcher	lanus i, carnifex
	a moucher

E ante R.

A mōncher	<i>manduco onis, hic</i>
A bōlster	<i>cernical alis, hoc</i>
A bzōker	<i>proxeneta a, pa- rarius</i>
A bzōther	<i>frater tris, hic</i>
A mōther	<i>mater, tris, hac</i>
A bütler	<i>clipeus, parma</i>
bütter	<i>butyrum i,</i>
A gütter	<i>canalis is, hic</i>
the canker	<i>cangrena a,</i>
the canker on iron	<i>ferrugo inis, hac</i>
A carter	<i>auriga a,</i>
A martir	<i>mariyr yris,</i>
A kater	<i>opsonator tris,</i>
A flater	<i>tektor oris,</i>
A Céder trée	<i>cedrus i, hac</i>
the cēter	<i>centrum i,</i>
chāffer	<i>merces is, hac</i>
an hāiser	<i>inuencula e,</i>
A chāmbler	<i>cubiculum i,</i>
A chāpter	<i>capitulum i,</i>
A chārger	<i>lanx ancis, hac</i>
A chārter	<i>diploma atis, hoc</i>
chaster (herbe)	<i>vitex icis, hic</i>
A chānceler	<i>cancellarius i,</i>
A chānter	<i>cantor oris, hic</i>
chōler, humoz.	<i>cholera a,</i>
A collar	<i>collare is, hoc</i>
A cōpher	<i>circulus i,</i>
A cōfer	<i>stater eris, hic</i>
A clapper	<i>lingua campana,</i>
A flapper	<i>flabellum, i</i>
cistlers	<i>forfecula arum,</i>
clūers, herbe.	<i>rubea minor</i>
A clister	<i>clyster eris, hic</i>
A clōyster	<i>claustrum i,</i>

E ante R.

an bytter	<i>ostrea a,</i>
a clūster of graps	<i>botrus i,</i>
a clūster of nuts	<i>cumulus i,</i>
a cōbler	<i>sartor oris, hic</i>
a cōffer	<i>cistella scrinium</i>
a cōlter	<i>carbonarius i,</i>
a cōnger	<i>congrus er, i,</i>
būnger	<i>fames is, hac</i>
cōpper	<i>cuprum i,</i>
þ hōpper of a mil	<i>infundibulum</i>
a cōpper	<i>postilena a,</i>
a cōzner	<i>angulus i,</i>
a cōwner	<i>coronator, questor, paricidius,</i>
a cōulter	<i>culter i, hic</i>
a cōurser	<i>equus admissarius,</i>
a cōurtier	<i>aulicus a,</i>
a dāgger	<i>sica, pugio onis,</i>
a bzāgger	<i>gloriosus iactator,</i>
daunger	<i>periculum i,</i>
a maunger	<i>presepium i,</i>
a dinner	<i>prandium i,</i>
a pōnner	<i>claustrinus i,</i>
a dāughter	<i>filia, naua a,</i>
a draper	<i>vestiarius i</i>
Caster	<i>pascha atis, hoc</i>
an elder trée	<i>alvus i, hac</i>
an étwer	<i>imbrex icis, hac</i>
an abder	<i>coluber i,</i>
madder	<i>rubea tinctorium</i>
an amner	<i>elemosinarius i,</i>
an anstwer	<i>responsum i,</i>
a granfier	<i>anus i,</i>
a begger	<i>mendicus i,</i>
a bīrder	<i>auceps upis, hic</i>
a bōrder	<i>terminus, finis</i>

E ante R.

oꝛder	ordo inis, hic
A brächer	brachiale is, hoc
A rácer	scalprum i
cámpher, herb.	camphora a
an hámpfer	calathus i
A shkónner	pellio onis hic
A letter	littera a
A setter	compes edis, hic
A tetter	positor oris
A tetter	petigo inis hac
A schóler	scholaris is, hic
A tóller	telon onis, hic
A róller	cylindrus i
A sóller	solarium i
A córtier	coriarius i
A oꝛesser, tbale.	mensa culinaria
A pꝛesser	presorium i
A fármár	beneficiarius i
A chármer	incantator
A fátther	pater tris, hic
A fetther	pluma me
a fester	festuca, penna na
a tetter	canopus i
a feuer	febris is, hac
a leuer	vectis is, hac
sþer	ignis is, hic
a squæper	armiger i
hþer	merces edis, hac
mþer	limus, i, lutum
a shþer	comitatus us
a sþer	senior, pater.
a wþer	filum arcum
a synger	digitus i
a singer	cantor oris
a fluter	aulædus i
a luter	citharedus i

E ante R.

a flóunder	pectunculus
a bohnoer	terminator
a bówer	conclauis, hoc
a flotwze	flos oris, hic
an bówze	hora a,
poíwer	virtus, potestas,
a shotwze	nymbus i, imber is
a tótwe	turris is, hac
a wótwer	procus i
fódder	pabulum li
a módder	pupa, puella
a ródder	anquiromagus
a sólper	vestigium i
a sólter	saltuarius i
an hostler	caupo, stabularius
a súdder	plaustrum oneratum
a rúdder	rutabulum
an vódder	uber eris hoc
a súller	fullo onis hic
a gáyler	custos, carcerari ⁹
a rayler	rabula la
a tápler	vestiarius i
a gander	anser eris, hic
a lánder	lotrix ícis hac
a sclander	scandalum li
a chandler	sebator, candelarius
a garner	granarium, frumentarium.
a garter	subligar aris
a quarter	quarta a
a gylber	pedica a
gynger	zynziber, hoc
a sýster	soror óris, hac
a gýster	clyster eris, hic
grámmér	grammatica a
	an hámm

E ante R.

an h��mmer	mallens i
a rammer	fistula a
a grater	tritorium i
a w��ter	aqua a
a gripper	harpax agis
a slipper	calopodium ij
	crepida a
a gr��sser	aromacopola a
groser	idem, polypola a
an halter	capistrum i
a psalter	salterium i
a salter	salarius i
an heper	heres ��dis hic
a mayze	maior, prator
a p��ayer	oratio preces
a h��ok��sser	caupo ��nis, hic
an h��op��r	victor oris
a kercher	peplum, tenia
a p��lcher, f��th.	mena a
a keuer	operculum i
a larder	carnarium ij
a lauer	lauacrum, imbrex
hauer	auena a
a latoper	iuriconsultus i
a malwer	seniseca a
a talwer	alutarius a
laughter	risus m
slaughter	caedes is, hac
lether	aluta a, corium
a pedder	circustor oris
��wether	aura a, tempestas
a lymmer	hybrida a
a lyner	hepar ��ris, hoc
a l��p��sser	gammaus
a l��bber	mediastin��, sard��.
a r��bber	tritorium

E ante R.

l��ker	lucrum, quest�� m
a mazer	patena a
a lazer	leprosus a
a razer	nonacula a
a masker	laruatus a
a tasker	taxator oris
a plap��sser	pharmacum i
a ma��sser	magister, domin��
a taster	gustator oris
a matter	materies res causa
a w��ter	aqua a
a medlar, aple.	mepilum i
a pedler	circustor
��embers	fanilla a
a member	membrum i
a mercer	mercator trix
a meuer, f��she.	mena e
a miser	miser a
��g��zer of a bird	ingluvier ei
a byter	mordic�� a, mor-
a myter	mitra a (dax
a wypter	scriptor scriba a
A monster	monstrum i
a muffler	focale is hoc
a ruffler	elatus a lascivus
murder	homicidium i
a n��mber	multitudo inis has
a slumber	sopor oris, hic
��cker	usura ei f��enus
��ker	ochra e
an ��tter	lutra e
a potter	figulus i
a palmer in schole	serula a
a palmer, str��ger.	peregrinus i
a p��n��ter	pant��tera a
a pantrer	panarius
	paper

E ante R.

páper	charta a
a taper	ceruus i
a parker	saluarius i
a partner	particeps is, hic hac
pepper	piper eris, hoc
a pilloz	columna na
pincer	forpecula arum
a plaister for a soze	emplasticum
a pismmer	formica a
a pitcher	urcens i
a playster for walling	camentum
a wayster	fustis, baculus i
a plouer	upupa a
a couer	operculum
a potter	ostiarius y
a pottter	figulus i
potwoder	puluis eris
pouder	idem
a shoulber	humerus ri
a poulter	auisarius i
moulter	emolumentum i
a quauer	octaua pars mēsu- sermin ^o music ^o (ra
a quier	pharetra a
a rpuer	riuulus, fluius
a raster	sigillum i
a ramper	remex icis, hic
a rapier	ensis is, hac
a roper	restio, onis, hic
y rother of a ship	gubernaculum
a roder	anquiromagus i
a saucer	patena a
sauder	ferrumen inis, hic
a scoler	scholaris is, hic
a sclander	scandalum

E ante R.

daughter	caedes is, hac
a scraper	scraprum i
a scüller	scapharius i
myster, nede.	cauentia a, opus
a lifter, forke.	fuscina na
a shiner of a bzo	fragmentum
ken thing	
shuer	argentum ri
a synder	scoria a
shodder	pruina na
shubber	limus i
sommer	aestas atis, hac
a sumpter	farcina a, bulga.
a sotter	sutor calcearius
a spyder	aranens i
a strapner	cola, colum li
a stranger	peregrinus ni
a stutler	balbus ba
a supper	cæna na
a tapster	promus mi
a tatter	panniculus li
y thonder	tonitruius i
a wonder	miraculum
a tyger	tygris idis
tymber	mercurium, signū.
tynder	incendium i
a tynker	fartor ararius
a tinkler	idem
trappers	phalare arum
a tuter	tutor oris, hic
a fluter	aulædus i
a twinter	bidens entis
a printer	chalcographus i
a wynter	hyems emis hac
a viner	uinitor oris, hic
a vintner	ænopola, uininēdus
a viper	vipera a

the

E ante R.

a boyder	lanx ancis, hac
an vber	ostiarius, hypodida
a waffer	placenta a (scal°
a wáger	pignus oris, hoc
a wicker	vimen inis, hoc
þ wether	aura a
to daunger	periclitari
to differ	differre, prolongare
to deser	differre, discrepare
to enter	intrare
to benter	periclitari
to bicker	velitare
to chatter, prate	garrire
to scatter	dispergere
to clatter, prate	balbutire
to flatter	adulari
to batter walles	demoliri muros
to wáter ground	irrigare
to wáter fish	macerare
to water an horse	potare, adquare
to número	numerare
to clumber	interturbare
to hóuer	eminere
to cóuer	operire, velare
to dáober	trepidare
to fáther	patrem nominare
to gáther	colligere
to féther	plumare
to spér	incendere, accēdere
to hýre	conducere
to tþre	fatigare
to flónder, flúble	cespitare
to poúnder	tritumare
to flowze	florere
to pótoze	fundere
to sóoder	pabulari

E ante R.

to sóster	pascere
to súrther	expedire
to múrder	interficere
to garter hose	succingere caligas
to mártýr	martyrem facere
to glíster	splendere
to míster, lack	egere
to hýnder	impedire
to húngr	esurire
to kéuer	operire
to shéuer	minutim scindere
to línger	languere
to loyter	languere, tardare
to lówer	caperare frontem
to líker	lucrari
to maíster	superare, subigere
to plaíster a soze	pharmacū adhibere
to mútter	missitare (re
to plaíster a wall	gypfare, camētare
to bútter	butyrare, butyrum
	addere
to ótter	proferre, pronūciare
to óffer	offerre
to próffer	idem.
to pámpér	indulgere
to hamper	fustigare
to pónder	ponderare, librare
to poudér	condire, fallere
to próspér	prosperare
to quáuer a note	vibrare
to quíuer	trepidare
to haue liefer	malle
to render	reddere, recensere
to sáuer	conferruminare
to sclander	scandalizare
to wandér	vagari, errare

G. j.

to se

E ante R.

to seuer	<i>seperare, sciungere</i>
to snapper	<i>titubare, cespitare.</i>
to stagger	<i>titubare, vacillare</i>
to stamber	<i>titubare</i>
to stutter	<i>titubare</i>
to suffer	<i>pati, sufferre</i>
to sunder	<i>seperare, sciungere</i>
to thunder	<i>tonitare</i>
to wonder	<i>mirari</i>
to temper	<i>temperare</i>
to tender	<i>zelare, suffragari</i>
to totter	<i>mutare, vacillare</i>
to whopper	<i>missitare</i>
to wynter	<i>hybernare</i>
an aduouterer	<i>adulter</i>
A bargander	<i>vulpancer eris</i>
A belwether	<i>vernex sectarius</i>
A calender	<i>kalendarium i</i>
A carpenter	<i>faber lignarius</i>
A cellerer	<i>pingerna, promus i</i>
A chanceler	<i>cancellarius i</i>
A clopsterer	<i>claustrarius i</i>
A cordweiner	<i>calcearius i</i>
December	<i>Decembis ris, hic</i>
A demeaneer	<i>gestus us</i>
A flarener	<i>linarius i</i>
A falconer	<i>accipitrarius i</i>
A forainer	<i>extraneus a</i>
A forsefinger	<i>index icis, hic</i>
A forsether	<i>protopater tris, hic</i>
A gardener	<i>hortulanus ni</i>
A getofer	<i>garrophyllus i</i>
A gourmander	<i>maduco, beluo onis</i>
A gozmander	<i>idem, edax acis</i>
A grandfather	<i>annus i</i>
A grandmother	<i>auis a</i>

E ante R.

gunpouder	<i>pulum factitius</i>
an harbager	<i>hospitator tris</i>
an householder	<i>paterfamilias</i>
an inholder	<i>hospes, campo onis</i>
an imbroderer	<i>acupictor oris</i>
A iuniper tree	<i>iuniperus i, hac</i>
lauander	<i>nardus i, hac</i>
lauander cote	<i>san tonicum i</i>
A limiter	<i>limitator oris</i>
manslaughter	<i>homicidium i</i>
A maryner	<i>naus a, hic, nani</i>
minuer	<i>armiliu i (ta, a)</i>
A messenger	<i>nuntius i</i>
A milbopper	<i>infundibulum i</i>
A minister	<i>minister i</i>
October	<i>October bris, hic</i>
an officer	<i>officialis</i>
an officer	<i>coix icis, vime inis</i>
A pomander	<i>diapasma atis, hoc</i>
A potanger	<i>patella a</i>
A prologer	<i>prologus i</i>
A prisoner	<i>captivus, argastus</i>
prouender	<i>pabulum i</i>
A querister	<i>chorusca a, hic</i>
quicksilver	<i>argentum vivum</i>
A ravener	<i>rapax, beluo onis</i>
A retyner	<i>cliens entis</i>
A ringpigger	<i>potator, bibax acis</i>
A ringleader	<i>prafultor, dux</i>
September	<i>Septembris is, hic</i>
A sepulchre	<i>sepulchrum i</i>
synoper	<i>minium i</i>
A solozner	<i>accola, inquilinus a</i>
A sophister	<i>sophista a, hic</i>
A sozcerer	<i>prastigiator</i>
A stationer	<i>stationarius i</i>

a step

E ante R.

A fēpfather	virricus i
A fēpmother	nōnerca a
A fēpdaghter	prinigna a
A tauerne	ænopola a, campo
A treasozet	thesaurarius i
A treageter	proditor oris
a trūmpeter	tubicina na
a vīllager	villicus i
a waghālder	furcifer, perditus.
a wārrier	milis itis, hic
wārrer	vinarius i
alabāster	alabastrum i
an astronomer	astronomus i
a commissioner	missus, legatus.
an extōzioner	exactor oris
cōziander	coriandrum i
an hāberdasher	minutarius i
a hystorlographer	historiographus
a micromancer	magus, prestigiator
A galloclapper	furcifer
a philosopher	philosophus i

In erbe

an herb	herba a
a verb	verbum hi

In erche.

a perche	ames itis, hic
a serch	scrutinium i

In erd.

a berd	barba a
a herd, kēper,	pastor oris
an herd of cattell	grex egis, hic
a sword	gladius i
a glōberd	lampyrus idis, hic
a wēperd	opilio onis, hic
a āsseherd	asinarius i
a serd	timidus a

E ante R.

In erke.

a clerke	clericus i
a ierk	verber eris, hoc
a sperke	scintilla a
to beike	auscultare

In erle.

an Erle	comes itis, hic
a lwerle	spondilus i.

In erne.

a cherne	fidelia a
ferne	filix scis, hac
an herne	ardea a
þ kerne of a nut	nucleus i
a lwerne	molatrina a
þ sterne of a ship	gubernaculum i
sterne, sterce.	ferus a
to gerne	ringere
þ gisern oz giser	ingluvia ei
of a bird	

to erne	mereri, lucrari
to lerne	discere

lōsterne	sorores rum
a cēsterne	cisterna a
a gysterne	fidicula a
a lāsterne	laterna a
a pāsterne	talus i
a pāsterne	prototypon i, hoc
a tauerne	taberna na
to decerne	decernere
to discerne	discernere
to sowerne	acescere
ēasterne	orientalis e
wēsterne	occidentalis e
nōtherne	borientalis e
sōuttherne	australis e
Stuerna a ruer	sabina a

G. y.

In

E ante R.

In erse.

a n herse	monumentum i
A herse	versus m
A lorse	scrutinium i
to perse	penetrare
peruerse	peruersus a
diuerse	diuersus a
to disperse	dispergere
to reherse	recensere

In erste.

erste	antè, prius
merste	proximus a

In erte.

to conuert	conuertere
to diuert	diuertere
to peruertere	peruertere
to subuert	subuertere
to transuert	transuertere
to departe	decedere
expert	expertus a
A dyzert, player	histrionis, hic
A desert	desertum ti
A philbert tree	corylus i, hic
A filberte, nutte,	auellana a
malapert	impudens, audacul
bnepert	inexpertus

In ertb.

berth	caritas, aris
þ berth of a syer	focarium i
A gertb	cingulum i

In erue.

A lwerue	spondilus ti
to kerue, graue	sculpere
to kerue meate	refecare, struere
to serue	seruire
to sterue actiue.	cibum subducere

E ante R.

to sterue neuter.	perire, interire
to conserue	conseruare
to deserue	demereri
to preserue	preseruare
to reserue	reseruare
to deliuer	liberare
to deliuer to one	tradere
to dismember	deartuare
to embzoder	acupingere
to encounter	se apponere
to encomber	interturbare
to engender	ingignere
to gürmander	abliguare
to perseuer	perseuerare
to reconer	recuperare
to regester	inscribere
to sequester	sequestrare
to surrender	resignare
to wptber	arescere, deflorere
pzopze	proprius a
familier	familiaris e
synister	sinister a
bnpzoper	improprius a
bnfure	incertus ta.

There be many other in er, the which we omit for breuities sake, namely of three kyndes.

The first kynd is of the comparative degree as harder, durior, of hard, durus: softer, mollior, of soft, mollis: whiter, albior, of white, albus: blacker, nigrior, of black, niger. &c.

The second kynd is of noune substitutions verbals, answering to the latins in tor and trix: as of make, facio, maker, factor: of bake, pintere, baker, pistor: of heare, audio, hearer, auditor

of

E ante R.

of rede, lego, reder, lector, &c.
The third kynd is of them that aun-
swer to the latins, called gentiles: as
of Lodon, Lodoner, *Londinensis*.
of Louan, Louaner, *Louaniensis*.
of Bristow, bristoner, *Bristoniensis*.
of Preston, Prestoner, *Praestoniensis*.
of Britayn, Britaner, *Britannus*.
of Rome, Romaner, *Romanus*. &c.

Where note that this laste kynde is
both of countreis & cities, and their
latine in ensis, and anus, as the exam-
ples declare.

In ere.

bere	<i>potus lupinatus</i>
rere	<i>recens entis</i>
there	<i>ibi, istuc</i>
where	<i>ubi</i>
here	<i>hic</i>
syncere	<i>sincerus ra</i>
nowhere	<i>nullubi, nusquam</i>
somewhere	<i>alicubi</i>
euerywhere	<i>ubiquam</i>

E ante S.

In esse.

þ chesse	<i>tesserarius ludus</i>
a gesse	<i>coniectura a</i>
a presse for wine	<i>torcular aris hoc</i>
a stresse taken	<i>pignoratio</i>
a stresse, endenoz	<i>conatus us</i>
resse	<i>nasurtium i</i>
a presse for cloths	<i>pressorium i</i>
a presse for backs	<i>praelium ly</i>
to blesse	<i>beare, benedicere</i>
to dresse cloth	<i>concinnare</i>

E ante S.

to dresse meate	<i>parare, coquere</i>
to dresse þ haire	<i>ornare, comere</i>
to gesse	<i>coniectare</i>
to dresse a wound	<i>curare</i>
to presse	<i>pramere</i>
to stresse	<i>stringere</i>
pes	<i>ita, etiam, sic est</i>
lesse	<i>minor us</i>
an almes	<i>elemosyna na</i>
balesse	<i>faburra a</i>
A cabesse, bird.	<i>monedula a</i>
A burgesse	<i>municipis ipis, hic</i>
A buttresse	<i>fulcimentum</i>
coppresse	<i>chalcantum i</i>
A diocesse	<i>diocesis efios, hac</i>
A distresse	<i>pignoris captio</i>
	<i>distractio</i>
an empresse	<i>imperatrix triciis</i>
an excesse	<i>excessus us, hic</i>
an accesse	<i>accessus us</i>
an abbesse	<i>abbatissa a, hac</i>
cannesse	<i>cannabis is, hac</i>
cannesse	<i>idem. cannabū, i</i>
A countesse	<i>comes itis, hac</i>
A fortresse	<i>vallum i</i>
A baggesse	<i>tucetum i</i>
harnesse	<i>arma orum, hac</i>
largesse	<i>largitus atis, hac</i>
latwesse	<i>illex icis, com.</i>
A lionesse	<i>liena, a, hac</i>
maistresse	<i>domina, magistra</i>
mattresse	<i>cultitra a, hac</i>
A moztresse	<i>cumplus i, hic</i>
A moztresse	<i>idē, incastratura a</i>
A pōrtesse	<i>portiforū breuiariū</i>
A pōrtcullésse	<i>cataracta a</i>

E ante S.

a pōrpeſſe	phoca a
a pōceſſe	proceſſus uſ
a pōgreſſe	progreſſus uſ
a pōpheteſſe	prophetiſſa a
ſickneſſe	egritudo, morbus i
ſuccelle	ſucceſſus uſ
tōpleſſe	cancelli orum
a latteſſe	idem.
letteſſe	lactuca a
a wilberneſſe	ſolitudo inis
a wiſtneſſe	teſtis is, hic hac
woſdwelle	glaſtum i
a redreſſe	reformatio onis
to digreſſe	digredi, diuerſi
to diſtreſſe	diſtrahere
to expreſſe	exprimere

Loke for mo words of E ante S, and
E ante T, after E ante V.

E ante T.

In ette.

a iet oꝝ top	geſtus uſ, iocus i
a lette	impedimentum i
a nette	rete is, hac
a ſette	planta a
ſpet oꝝ ſpetting	ſputum i
a tette	papilla a, uſber
to ſet, oꝝ ſetch	adſerre
to ſiete	plicare
to get iſſue	gignere
to get goods	acquirere
to get oꝝ obtēin	nanciſci, conſequi
to iette	geſtire
to lette	impedire
to mete oꝝ meſure	metiri
to ſette	ponere, ſtatuerē

E ante T.

to ſette plantes	plantare
to ſpette	ſpuere
to toſſette	acnere, vibrare.
to pette metal	fundere, liquefacere
hette	calefactus a
ſette	poſitus a
ſette	plantatus a
yet	ſamen, attamen.
a bonette	birrus i, pileus i
a bzacelet	brachiale is, hoc
an aglette	bracteolum i,
a bonget	ſcriniolum i
a bucket, beame	tollo onis, hic
a bucket, beſſel.	mergus oris, hoc
bzaget, bzink,	promuſſis idis, hac
a bzaget, poſt	mutulus i
a ſagget	faſcis is, hic
a carpet	tapes etis, hic
a cornet, pipe	meluinatabia
a ſlaſket	litcarin viminaceū
a caſket	ſcriniolum i
a cloſet	conclauē is, hoc
a conerlet	ſtragulum i
chamblēt, cloth.	ſericum undulatū
an hatchet	ſecuris is, hac
a baſket	ſophinus i, ſporta a
re net ſoꝝ cheſe	coagulum i
benet, herb.	garyophyllata a
a genet of Spayne	aſtur equus
a linnet bird	acanthis idis, hac
a billet	cala a
a pbillet, band.	vitta a, tenia a
a pbillet of fleſh	muſculus i
a bzillet, tyzing	calantica a
a ſerret	furo onis, vinerra
garrettes	proiecta, orum

A pa

E ante T.

A pârret	psiracus i
an helmette	cassis idis, hac
a trinette	tripes, edis, hic
a reuette	clauus i
a pârtlet	strophium i
a mûllet	mullus, i, trigla.
a pûllet	pullus i
a pellet	glans, globulus
beluet	sericum villosum
a plânet	planêta a
a plûmmet	plumbetum
a rûndlet	semicadus i
a pœt	poeta a
a pôppet	pupa, pupus
a pûppet	idem
a pœcket	sacculum i
a rôchet	rubellio onis, hic
a pôstnet	urceolus i
a pôllet	ceruisia. lacte cale-
a pœcket	subulo onis (facta
a wœsket	sportula a
a thicket	dumetum i
a wicket	portella a
pœset	utilitas atis
a pûrnet	funda a, hac
qûiet	quies etis, hac
riet	intemperantia a
rêspet	respectus us
— scârlet	coctus i
a bârlet	verna na
lûet	liquamen inis, hic
a pûet	phalaris idis, hic
a signet, seale.	sigillum i
a Cîgnet	cignus i
a Crûmpet	scortum i
a sûrfet	crapula a

E ante T.

a tâblet	bullâ a
a châplet	corona a
a tœppet	stola a
a trippet	tripus odis, hic
a bânket	convinium i
a blanket	lodix lanea
a bâlnet	cassida a
a dôuble	dispois idis, hic
a crêket	salamandra a
an êgret	asterias adis, hic
an êmmet	formica a
an êuet	lacertus ti
a gânnet, bird.	penelops opis,
a skûllet	patella a
bûrnet, herb.	prunella a
a rêuet	clauus i
a gôbbet	bolus i
a goblet	cyrnea, phiala
a gôzget	torques is, hic, hac
a gântlet	manica ferrea
a frôntlet.	frontale is, hoc
ê gûllet.	lingula, gula a
a pûllet	pullus i
an bûlet or oule	ulula a
A iacket	tunica a
A racket	reticulum
A tâcket	clauulus a
iunkêts.	bellaria orum
A lâtchet	corrigia a
a râtchet	superpellicum
A lûneret	lepusculus i
A mâllet	rudes etis, hac
a wâllet	manica a
bletche	In etche.
a betche	atramentum i
	mos, consuetudo.
	A fetch

E ante T.

A fetch	idem.
A wretch	miser a
to fetch	afferre
to reche	distendi
to stretch	distrabere

In eth.

þ t wenteth	vigesimus
þ thirteth	trigesimus a
þ forteth	quadragesimus a
þ fifteth	quingagesimus a
þ sixteth	sexagesimus a
þ seven teth	septuagesimus a
þ eighteth	octogesimus a
þ ninteth	nonagesimus a
þ hundzeth	centesimus a
benethe	infra
underneth	infra, inferius

Note also that all the third persons of the present tenses of verbs actives and of verbs neuters, do ende in eth

as

he loueth	amat
he redeth	legit
he teacheth	docet

In ete, o, ate.

A bete	betr a
A blete	blitum i
þ fete	pedes
græte	fabulum, i
A thæte	lodix linea
þete	gelu u
to fæte	superferre
to græte, wæpe.	lachrymare
to græte one	salutare
to mæte	obuiare
to wet	humectare

E ante T.

A thæte of paper	itegra, lata charta
swete	dulcis e
wæte	humidus da
þahumet	mahumetes is, hic
to replete	replere
to repete	repetere
discrete	discretus, prudens
explete	expletus a
complete	completus a
replete	repletus a
secrete	secretus a
A secrete	secretum i
mæte	aptus a, idoneus a

Wher note that mete is also the signe of some vrebals in bilis, and of participials in dus as

mete to beloued, amabilis e.

mate to be red, legendus a.

And so forth of others.

In eth.

to fæth. active.	bullire
to fæthe. neuter	lixare, coquere
to tæthe	decimare
eth	facilis e
þneth	difficilis e
tæth	dentes imm
beneth	infra, subius

E ante V.

græue	dolor, molestē
A ræue	villicus i
A flæue	manica e
leue	venia a, licet a e
belæue	fides ei, hac
to cleue	scindere, findere
	to geue

E ante S.

to gene	<i>dare, confire.</i>
to græue	<i>molestare</i>
to bræue	<i>credere</i>
to forgeue	<i>dimittere, ignoscere</i>
to releue	<i>resicere, releuare</i>

These can not bee written in, ewe,
loke the note of aue.

Here folowe certaine words omitted before
of E ante S, and E ante T.

to hârnelle	<i>armare</i>
to opprêlle	<i>opprimere</i>
to possêlle	<i>possidere</i>
to pzoelle	<i>prosperari</i>
to redzelle	<i>reformare</i>
to repzelle	<i>reprimere</i>
to supprêlle	<i>supprimere</i>
to transgrêlle	<i>transgredi</i>
to witnelle	<i>contestari</i>

There be also many other that end in
nelle, denued of adiectiues, called of
grâmatians substantiues denominati-
ues, and must be sought in the place of
adiectiues in the order of mette if ye
will as of bay, baynelle: of gay, gay-
nelle: of glad gladnelle: of bad, bad-
nelle. &c. Where it is to be noted, that
though many write this termination
in, nes, as goodnes, blacknes, shornnes,
&c. yet it is better to write them in
nelle, as goodnelle, blacknelle, shorne-
nelle. &c. Yea else some wold rede gre-
dines, for gredinelle: law lines, for law
lineise. &c. two sillables for three, the
latine of these end in tas, tudo, cies, cia,
ies, ia- es, is also a termination com-
monly of the plural number of sub-
stantiues, & be so many plural, as there
be substantiues singular, as stone, stones

E ante S.

bone, bones. way, wayes, day, dayes &c.
There be moreover many words that
ende in leise, and be adiectiues, signi-
fying lacke of that which the substan-
tiue signifieth, as in these that follow.

beârdlelle	<i>imberbus a</i>
carlelle	<i>incurius a</i>
endlelle	<i>infinitus a</i>
hârmelelle	<i>innocuus a</i>
hârbozellelle	<i>inhospitus a</i>
lâwlelle	<i>illex icis</i>
mêrcyellelle	<i>immissericors ordis</i>
fâtherlelle	<i>orbis patre</i>
môthêrlelle	<i>idem, orphanus a.</i>
pâynelelle	<i>indolens entis</i>
partlelle	<i>expers entis</i>
rêcklelle	<i>negligens entis</i>
thamelelle	<i>impudicus a</i>
stêngthlelle	<i>infirmus a</i>
toothlelle	<i>edentulus a</i>
tônguelelle	<i>elinguis e</i>
witllelle	<i>demens entis</i>
nêuerthelelle	<i>nilominus</i>

The Latine of these bee compounded
with in, e, de, ex, as in the examples: or
elle may be rendied by the preposition
sine, or absque, as

beadlelle	<i>sine absq, capite</i>
footelelle	<i>sine absq, pede</i>
eyelelle	<i>sine oculo</i>
hârlelle	<i>sine capillo</i>

In esse

flethe	<i>caro armis, bas</i>
A rest	<i>inimicus</i>
welthe	<i>letium s</i>
to threst	<i>trititate</i>
	H. J.
	fresthe

E ante S.

freche, new.	recens entis
fresh, unsalted.	insulsus a
newe	tener a
to refresh	recreare, refrigerare
In esse.	(re
A brest	pectus oris, hoc
A chrest	cista a
A crest	crista a
A guest	hospitatus, hic, hac
an best, promise	promissio onis
A nest	nidus i
A quest	inquisitio onis hac
rest	requies ei, hac
west	occidens entis, hac
west of had	metacarpion i
A west for an instrument	plectrum
to nest	nidulari
to rest	requiescere
to wreste	torquere
best	optimus a
blest	beatus a
prest	paratus a
lest	ne, ne forte
A behest	promissio
A bequest	logatus i
A conquest	acquisitio onis
A forest	nemus oris, hoc
haruest	messis is, hac
interest	possessio onis
A redbest, bird.	erithacus i
A request	rogatus us
A tempest	procella a
to bequest	legare
to behest	promittere
to conquest	potiri acquirere

E ante S.

to digest	digerere
to dishonest	dehonestare
to spend	pedere
to honest	honestare
to inhonest	in vel dehonestare
to manifest	manifestare
to molest	molestare
to protest	protestari
to suggest	suggerere
dishonest	inhonestus a
unhonest	idem, improbus
eldest	maximus natu
earnest	serius a, feridus a
fewest	paucissimi a
farthest	ultimus a
honest	honestus, probus a
innost	intimus a
manifest	manifestus a
modest	modestus, pudicus
undigest	inconcoctus a
immodest	immodestus.

Est is also the termination of the second persons singular of the present tenses of all verbs actives and neuters as.

thou louest	amas
thou readest	legis
thou playest	ludis
thou prayest	oras, &c.

This must be considered in metring and in coniugating verbs of the active and neuter signification. Est is also the sign of the superlative degree: as of sayre, sayrest, foule, foulest, &c. For the Latine, looke thy Grammar.

E ante T.

In a se.

et esse	casens i
lice	vellus eris, hoc
gese	anseris, rum.

Vide reliqua in ere.

E ante T.

manchet	panis siligneus
A sallet	acetarium i
a pallet	culcitra a
a maggette	termes etis, hic
marmalet	melaphacus i
A martlet	apedes is, hac
a trumpet	tuba a
A turbet fish.	rhombus i
A turre	surrucula te
sucket, spice.	succus i
to discomfite	denincere
to disquiet	inquietare
to sozset	perdere
to sozget	oblivisci
to parget	crustare
to pzet	proficere
to respet	respicere
to surset	crapulari
to buffet	colophizari
to vnderfet	suffulcire
to banket	conuiuari
quiet	quietus a
secrete	secretus a
scarlet	coccineus a
russet	agribus a
wactet	scutulatus a
violet	violaceus a

If any moe end in ette, they be substantiues diminutiues whiche may

E ante W.

be formed thus as

a caponet, of capō capunculus i
a laneret of laner hieraculus i
a pziket of pzik dumunculus i
a thicket of thick dumetum i.
that is to say, a little capon.
the little or lesse laner.

&c. their latin endeth commonly in
ulus, or ellus. &c.

E ante W.

þ Detwe	res roris, hic
A clewe	glomus i, hic
A crewe	caterua a
glewe	gluteninis, hoc
A felwe	Iudeus i
A melwe	motio, amestis, hic
nelwes	nona orum
A relwe	series ai, hic
relwe, herbe.	ruta a
A shrelw	prauus a
A yelw tree	taxus i hac
A shewe	hypocaustum i
A view of things	astimatio
to bzewe	potum coquere
to glewe	conglutinare
to bewe	dolare
to mew an hauke	mouere, transen-
to rewe	penitere (nare
to sewe	suere
to shewe	ostendere
to shewe	linis oculis specta-
to spewe	spuere, vomere (re
to sew one to the	in ius vocare
latwe	
to telwe ledber	pelles condire
þ. is.	to bew

E ante W.

to belwe	estimare
blewe	ceruleus a
delwe	debitus a
felwe	paucus a
nelwe	novus a
trewe	verus ra
a fitebe wo	martes is, hac
fetherfelw, herb	parthenium i
an hebze wo	habraus a
ifew	proles, hac
a kerlewe	ciconia a
metlewe	melligo inis, hac
menfrew	menstruum i
a nephe wo	nepos oris, hic
a pedigre wo	generatio, genealo-
ragmanre wo	series ei, hac (gia
A resk wo	receptus us, recupe
retho wo	essiduum i (ratio
A reuene wo	reditus, prouet u
A ignelwe	artus us, arteria a
A naue wo, roto	napus i
dale wo	valor, estimatio
bertue	virtus utu, hac
to ent wo	inducere
to elche wo	effugere
to be fhe wo	imprecari male
to contine wo	perseuerare
to difcontine wo	desuescere
to ille wo	exire
to purfeto	refequi
to rell wo	recuperare
to rene wo	renouare
to sube wo	subligere
to bal wo	estimare
to dgre wo	euentilare
a fkle wo	linum a

E ante W.

bntréwe	non verus
adéwe	uale
aréu o	denuo

Where note that none of these en-
ding in ew, can be written in ew,
bycause a vowel foloweth it, con-
cerning which rule loke the note in
aue as is aforelayd.

In ewe.

a fience	emissorium i
a trewoe, league	foedus eris, hoc

In ewge.

betwe	vastus a, horribilis
-------	----------------------

In ewle.

a ketwle	postonis idis, hac
a retwle	regula a
to ketwle an hoze	os obstruere
to retwle	regere, gubernare
misretwle	excessus, luxu us

In ewme.

the fiewme	phlegma atis, hoc
reime	rheuma atis hoc
a fleume, lance.	phlebotomum i

In ewth.

retwth	dolor tristitia a
retwth	veritas atis, hac
bntruth	error oris, hic

In Cr, or Vie desinentia.

By, ny, h.	iuxta a prope
By, through	per
to bpe	emere, mercari
A babie	pupus, pupa
an l obie, hanke.	alandarius
wherby	quo, quare

hereby

In l, desinentia.

herebpe	hic in proximo
therby,	illo modo
In cye, or cie.	
A confederacie	centuratio onis
h supremacie	primatus us
granciepe	habeo gratias
a l gary	legitio onis
piracie	practica ars
a prelacie	praelatus us
essencie	essentia a
adolescencie	adolescencia a
vehementie	vehementia a
infancie	infantia a
mercie	miseriordia a
policie	politia a
A prophete	prophetia a
A monar. hic	monarchia a
A duthie	ducatu us
to amercie	multare
to prophete	prophetare
In dpe, or die.	
to dpe, death.	moriorri, obire mor
to dpe cloth.	tigere, imbueri (te
A dpe	alea a
eneve	oculus i
A maladie	morbis i
A Ladre	domina a
A comedie	comedia a
A remedie	remedium i
A tragedie	tragedia a
A body	corpus oris, hoc
Polypody	polipodium i
A custodie	custodia a
melody	melodia a
A nobdy	morio onis, hic
A lody	studium i

A studie	fabrica a
to studie	studere
to remedie	redintegrare, reme-
balndie	turpis e (deri
blundie	eruentis a
brundie	fecundus a
cludy	nubilus, nimbosus a
ferrope	vadosus a
maludie	mucidus a
foolchardie	temerarius audax
a leopardie	periculum i
hardie	audax
hedie	effraenis e
leadie	plumbosus a
wealdie	firmus, robustus a
unwealdie	infirmus, imbecillis
goddie	vertiginosus a
gradie	cupidus, audax a
radie	indignus, inops
readie	promptus, paratus
spedie	expeditus a
tydre	agilis e
mutdy	lucosus, luteus a
rudie	rubicundus a
woodie	siluosus a
sandie	arenosus a
wyndie	ventosus a
unbloudie	incruentus a
unredie	imparatus a
sturdy	pernix
h ardy	vertigo inis hie
sturdy like	vertiginosus
In fye, or fir.	
fre	hem, vah
Cosmographie	cosmographia a
orthographie	orthographia a
D. iij. philo	

In I, desinentia.

philosophie	philosophia a
to exēplisye	assimulare
to āmplisye	amplificare
to beutisye	decorare
to crucisye	crucifigere
to falsisye	falsificare
to fortisye	fortificare
to gratisye	gratificari
to iustisye	iustificare
to magnisye	magnificare
to mollisye	mollire
to mortisye	mortificare
to notisye	notificare
to pacisye	pacare
to purisye	purificare
to putrisye	putrifacere
to ratisye	ratum facere
to sanctisye	sanctificare
to satisfisye	satisfacere
to signisye	significare
to verisye	verificare
to vnbeautisye	dedecorare

There be many that end in ye deri-
ued of verbs, compound with facio.

In gre, or gie.

to gre	obliquare
hē clergie	clarus xi
an apologie	apologia a
hē lethergie	lethargia a
claggie	lubricus a

In hye, or hie.

hye, or high	altus a
to hyc, hast	festinare
thy, or thynne	thinus a
whyp, wherfore	cur, quare

woorthy

dignus na

Note also that this woorde woorthy is
the signe of many verbaells in bilis,
and of participials in dus, as in thes
following.

woorthy to be loued, amabilis a
woorthy to be herd audiendus a

In kye, or kie.

kye, or kyne.	vacca arum
A lackie	pedisequa a
A mūnkye	cebus i
Turkie	Tartaria a
hookie	hamosus a
būskye	siliquosus a
būskye	dumosus a
luckye	fastus a
mūckye	simosus a
vnluckye	infastus ns
rocky	saxosus a

In lye, or lie.

lye for washing	laxium i
to lye, rest.	iacere, cumbere
to lye, say false	mentiri
to flye as a bird	volare, volitare.
to flye, run away	fugere
to glye	lippire
to plye, apply	incumbere
to plye, bend	flectere
slie, numble	agilis le
slie, craftie	astutus a
A bellie	venter, alvus i
A familie	familia a
A lāriye	miraculum li.
folle	stulticia a
A folle	equula a
gēllie	coagulum i

a gally

In I, desinentia.

A gállye
A górbelye
anholpe, trá.
an hómilye
an húrlyburly
Italie
Itúlic, moneth
A Lóllie
Párcelye
A púllie
A rólogalye
to bállie
to géllie
to múltiplye
to replýe
bráshly
bóshly
cléanly
comelye
cóshly
cóurtlye
dáylye
dráolpe
disrúlye
fátherly
mótherly
bótherly
sisterly
fléshly
fórcedlye
fréndly
ghóshly
grýsely
heauenly
hóty
hougly

phacellus i
helluo onis, hic
ilex icis, hac
homilia a
commotio onis, hac
Italia a
Iulius i
Lilium i
apium y
orbiculum i
phacellus i
illudere
congélare
multiplicare
replicare
bestialis e
corporalis e
mundus da
decorus a
sumptuosus a
basilicus a
quotidianus a
mortalis le
irregularis e
paternus na
maternus na
fraternus na
sororius a
carnalis le
inuitus ta
amicus ca
spiritualis le
horribilis le
cælestis st
sanctus et
horridus da

ióllý
kúndly
king'p
lúely
lórdely
lótoly
mánly
mánery
míscrúly
múshly
níghbly
ónly
pártly
pécúly
príncely
sp'ly
sémely
sérly
sightly
stouenly
soutbly
státely
bgely
bngódy
godly
bnmánerly
bncúly
bnsémely
bntwóselý
bntwillingly
ríghtly
bttterly
twétingly
twólye
twóhemanly
twóshly

iocundus da
benignus a
regalis e, regius
uiuus a, vigorosus
imperiosus sa
humilis le
uirilis le
ciuilis le
enormis me
puluerulentus a
nocturnus na
solus la
partim
sacerdotalis le
principalis le
miserandus da
decorus ra
imperiosus sa
visibilis le
sordidus da
australis a
elatus a
horridus da
impius a
pius a
inciuilis le
irregularis e
indecorus ra
imprudens
inuitus ta
iuste
prorsus, omnino
sciens & prudens
subdolis, astutus a
artificiosus a
mūdānus, sēcularis
pécely

In I, declinētia.

partly

at. x. natim, quātiā is

Partly is also the signe of diminuti-
ues as adiectiues: as,

partly rebbe

rubicundus a

partly fayre

pulchrellus a.

These be deriued of adiectiues, and
haue their latine in ellus, ulus, uicu-
lus. &c.

maetly, *mediocriter*, is vsed also
in the same sense that partly: as,
mxtly fayre, *pulchrellus*. &c.

There be also many other ending in
ly, pertynyng to this place which we
omit for breuie like, but namely of
qualitie, as these that folowe, and such
other.

gladly of glad

late, lubenter

madly of mad

stultie

barely of bare

nude, iter

rarely of rare

raro

The english of all whiche is alwayes
thus tourmed by putting to, ly: and
the latin is formed of the adiectiue, by
turning us into d as durus dure. or by
putting ter to the first case in i, as duri,
dunter. &c. neyther doth this rule on-
ly holde in the positive degree, but al-
so in the comparative and superlatiue
degrees: As of durior, durius, hardlyer
or more hardly, of durissimus, duris-
sime, hardliest, or most hardly. &c.

In my.

my or myne

meus a

an armie

exercitus us

astronomie

astronomia a

blasphemie

blasphemia a

an enemye

inimicus, hostis

a phisonomie

effigies ei, hac

an infamie

infamia a

clamnye

senax, viscosus a

sompe

spumofus

lampe

fumofus

lympe, clam.

viscosus a

lympe

limofus a

toympe

procellosus a

woympe

vermicofus a

In npe or nigh.

npe, or nigh

propē, iuxta

ni: welnigh

ferē, propē

to nie as an hoise

hinnire

armonye

armonia a

monye

pecunia a

b:ionie, herb.

bryonia a

a cerimonie

ceremonia a

a companie

comitatus us

companie

commercium y

a connye

cuniculus, li

egrymonye

eupatorium

bestenie

fatum i

felonie

furtum i

gluttony

gastrimerigia a

honpe

mel, li, hoc.

matrimonie

coniugiu y, matri-

monium

a meany

multitudo dinis

a patrimonie

patrimonium

a pennpe

denarium. y

pionie

peonia a

a progenpe

progenies ei, hac

rauenie

rapina a

lymonye

lymonia a

y lympe

lycosis i os, hac

a testimonie

testimonium i

lyzanne

In I, desinentia.

tyzannie	tyrannis idis, hic	to cry	clamare, vociferare
A tuncy fith	Thunus i	to crye, proclame	proclamare
villanie	violencia a	dye	aridus a, siccus a
wodpente	betonica pauli	to frye	frigere, ixi
Any	vll. i la	to gry	obliquare oculos
many	multus a	to pry	obseruare, inspicere
bonye	scitus, facetus a	to try, prone	probare, tentare
fenny	palustris e	totris, fyne.	defecare
fernye	silicosus sa	A barbery tree	oxochanta a
momentany	momentaneus a	An almerie	scriniū, almariolū.
raynye	pluuosus a	An armonie	armarium i
rapnye	pluuialis le	Artillarie	arma, apparat° bel
sunny	apricus a	aduoutrie	adulteriu i (licus
stony	saxosus a	Bandy	lenocinium i
bony	offens a	beggerie	mendicitas atis
fauny	baticus a	butcherie	carnarium i
thony	spinosus a	brothelrie	lenocinium i
wynie	vinosus sa	buggery	paderastia a
	In pye, or pie.	A butterie	promptuarium
A pye, bird.	pica a	centozie	centaurum i
A pye, meate.	artocrea a	A chery tree	cerasus i, hac
A spie	arbiter i, speculator	A chery	cerasum i
to spie	spectare, obseruare	chualry	militia a
copte	copia a	chrozie	ambubeia a, intybū
A canopie	canopus i	Clarpe, herb.	heraclia a
pöpie	papauer eris, hoc	A comentarie	commentarium i
to espye	speculari	A contributarie	contributor
to occupye	occupare	A countrey	patria a, rus, uris
happye	felix icis	Cokerie	coquinaria a
sappie	succusus a	Cosmary	piperitis stidis, hic
lepy	somnulentus a	A dietarie	dictarium i
A copie	exemplar aris, hoc	dyapery	voluta a
	In rye, or rie.	A Dromedarie	Dromedarius i
rie, cozne.	rinca a, filigo inis,	an entrie	addum u, vestibū
A cry	clamor oris, hic	an aduersarie	aduersarius i (lū
A cry, proclamatiō	diuulgatio	an accessarie	accessarius a
		A. s.	brauery

In I, desinentia.

bzaunery	superbia vestitus	an introductorie	introducio onis
A bzeularie	breniarium i	an inuentorie	inuentorium i
bzibery	ambitus ta	an itinerarie	itinerium i
A cünnerpe	leporarium i	iuerye	ebur oris, hoc
dotorye	dos otis, hac	A lauatozie	lauacrum i
dzabbery	meretricium ij	A lázarpe	lepra a
dzüdgerie	seruilitas atis, hac	lecherpe	libido inis, hac
A dzümbledarie	Dromedarius ij	A lepye	lepra a
A fapye	fannus i	A lybzarpe	librarium i
Febzuarie	Februarius	A lotterpe	fortilicium i
A ferrp bote	cymba ba	Percurpe	mercurialis is, hac
A ferie	feria a	ÿ máistrpe	uictoria a
flatterpe	adulatio onis	Phabumetry	ritus mahumeticus
A fryperpe	monasterium ij	ÿ mémozie	memoria a
fumitorpe	capnion, fumaria a	midwilerp	obstetricium i
A furpe	furia a	A minislerp	ministerium ij
A gakerpe	porticus us, hac	miserie	miseria a
A gránarie	granarium i	A mysterpe	mysterium ij
geómetrie	geometria a	A monasterp	monasterium ij
ÿ glárpe of an eg	albumen inis, hoc	móckerpe	ludibriũ, irrísio
glózie	gloria a	A mülberp	morum ri
A góseberrie	uua crispa	An ózatozie	oratorium i
hárbózie	hospitium ij	A óutlawpe	exilium i
harlotrie	meretricium i	palmeſtrie	chiromantia a
an byndbury	rubus idem	A pántrie	panarium i,
A biſtózie	historia a	A paſtrpe	pistorium i
A boſtrpe	hospitium i	pellitorie	pyretum tri
A bartleberp	morum ri	A penttionarie	pensionarius i
A málberp tré	morus ri	pénurp	penuria a
búsbandpe	agricultura a	peritorie	astericum i
buſtopuerpe	lana & tela	pérurie	periurium i
Januarie	Ianuarius ij	A pillarie	patibulum li
Jurp	Iudaa a (ria	póetrie	poëma atis, hoc
A iurp	inquisitio duodena-	an apótecarpe	aromacopola a
indúſtrie	industria a	poultrie	aniarium ij
iniurié	iniuria a	A prébendary	canonicus a

In I, definentia.

A ppromontorie	promontorium	v enerie	Venus eris, hac
A ppropitiatorie	propitiatorium	v estrie	vestiarium i
p urgatorie	purgatorium i	v ictorie	victoria a
A quarry	latonia a	v surie	usura a, fœnus eris
A repositorye	repositorium	a towþry, boate	ponto onis, hic
ry bentry	lenocinium i	to curry an hoise	peclere
r obberye	rapina, pradatio	to cary	portare, vehere
A rosarie	rosarium i	to fary	adere suem
r osmary	rosamarina na	to hary	depopulari
sa nerye	cimilago inis, hac	to mary	matrimoniu cõtra-
A secundarie	secundarius i	to bary	variare (here
a sectarie	sectarius i	to tary	operiri, morari
a signorie	signatorium i	to wary, curse	execrari, malediceo
a sentuarie	sanctuarium ry	to miscary	deficere, ierire (re
a secretarie	secrarius i	to fery	feriari
a sertry	sacrarium i	to bury	sepelire
fl ouenrie	sordities ei, hac	to glozie	gloriar i
so ldiourie	militia a	to iniurte	iniuriari.
so zcerye	nicromantia a	angrye	iracundus a
a stipendarie	stipendiari ^o , mercena	c ontrary	contrarius a
a storie.	historia a (rius	d efensory	defensorius a
a strawbery	fragrum gri	a ccessarie	accessarius a
a strawbery, herb.	fragraria a	ch erye	parcus ca
a sudarie	sudarium i	h ery	pilosus a
a summarie	summarium i	o zary	maestus sta
s urgery	chirurgia a	s erye	igneus a
s uccoury, herb.	cichoria a	fl owrye	floridus da
ta pstrye	tapeum ti	b ungry	familicus ca
a territorie	territorium i	e uery	omnis, quilibet
a testamentarie	testamentarius y	m ery	hilaris re
th æucry	furtum ti	m erie	lubricus a
tr aptozie	proditio onis	n ecessarie	necessarius a
tr eachery	idem.	p rimary	primarius a
A tresorie	thesaurarium i	p ropitiatory	propitiatorius a
a tributarie	tributarius i	s atisfactory	satisfactorius a
tr umperie	scrutatoru, obexicis	s auory	sapidus a

A. y. Nippety

In I, definitia.

floppery	<i>lubricus a</i>
flubbie	<i>idam</i>
solitarie	<i>solitarius a</i>
sozy	<i>tristis e, miser a</i>
sun drie	<i>diversi a, a</i>
tarrye	<i>picens a</i>
transitozie	<i>transitorius a</i>
varye	<i>varius a</i>
very	<i>verus a</i>
vnfauerye	<i>imspidus a</i>
vnvoluntarie	<i>inuitus a</i>
voluntarie	<i>voluntarius</i>
waterie	<i>aquosus a</i>
wearie	<i>seesus a</i>

There be also diuerse other that ende in yre here omitted for breuities sake, which may be called a kinde of denominatiues, but mache differing from the nature of them in tie or, in nesse, for two causes: first that wher as those are deriued of adiectiues, and formed of the same, as, of grauis, e, heauie, are formed heauinesse, or grauitie: and of bonus, a, good, are formed goodnesse, or bounne, for bountie is written for bonity: these contrarie in yre are formed of substantiues: as of armour armorie, of draper draperie of flauic flauerie, and such other: lecondly bycause that where as the other do signifie for the moste parte some qualite, as the foresayd examples declare, signifie eyther some place as of harbour, harbourie, hospitium, of coney conyrie, leporarium: or else some office as of baud baudrye, lenocinium, of begger begger beggerie mendicita, or else some instrument, as of dyet dycarie, dicta-

nium: of briefe breuiare, breuiarium &c. fynally though these be the chiefe naturs of oure english woords in tie, yet haue we not excluded certteine other which come of adiectiues and of verbs, as of braue, brauerie, splendor, of flatter flatterye, adulation. But bycause these be so few that they require no rule, we leue them to be obserued, noting this finally, that the other in tie, which come of substantiues, haue their latine commonly in arium, as the examples declare.

In tie, oz spe.

a controuersie	<i>controuersia a</i>
the droppe	<i>hydrops opis, hac</i>
the farsy	<i>petimen inis, hac</i>
the fransy	<i>mania a</i>
fansy	<i>phantasma atis, hoc</i>
the frensy	<i>phrenesis, efios, hac</i>
heresy	<i>heresis eos, hac</i>
hypocrisie	<i>hypocrisis eos, hac</i>
geloisie	<i>zelotypia a</i>
a pleurisie	<i>pleuritis, idis, hac</i>
a poesie	<i>satyra re</i>
the twynsie	<i>cynanche as, hac</i>
to fansie	<i>admirari, amaro</i>
busie	<i>fatagens, mtenit a</i>
corlye	<i>corpulentus a</i>
hozly	<i>rancus a</i>
ealye	<i>facilis le</i>
grealye	<i>squalidus a</i>
dislye	<i>vertiginosus</i>
spidry, mally.	<i>spissus a</i>
brozlye	<i>desus idis</i>
lowlye	<i>pediculosus a</i>
glasy	<i>virens a</i>

grasy

In I, desinentia.

grāssy	graminosus a
mossy	puber, eris
rossy	roseus, a.
mossy	muscosus, a.
pūssy	cardiacus, a.
saussy	impudens, entis.
vineassy	difficiles, e.
In tye, oz tie.	
to tye	ligare, figere
A tye, for stoyne	porcile, is, hoc
A tye	musca a,
to tye, as a bi d	volare
to tye, auoyd	fugere
Amittie	amicitia, e.
auncientie	antiquitas, atis.
antiquitie	vetustas, atis.
barbaritie	barbaries, ei.
béwtye	pulchritudoinis,
boūntie	bonitas atis.
calāmitie	calamitas atis
capācitie	capacitas atis
carnalitie	carnalitas atis
chastitie	castitas atis
A citie	ciuitas, atis, hæc
commoditie	commoditas, atis
a countye, erle,	comes, is, hic
a countie, shiere	comitatus, us
debili: ye	debilitas atis
a deuytye	delicta arum
plēntye	copia a, abundātia
a deputie	deputatus vicari:
a déwtye	officium, s.
déwtye	debitum ē
dextē itie	dexteritas atis
a dignitie	dignitas atis
ebriette	ebrietas atis

equitie	equitas atis
a dittie of a song	argumentum, ma- teria
egyptie	oilogenta
eternitie	eternitas atis
chieftie	primatus us
a facultie	facultas atis
facilitie	facilitas atis
feāltie	fidelitas atis
felicitie	felicitas atis
fertilitie	fertilitas atis
fidēlute	fidelitas atis
fratērnitie	fraternitas atis
frugalitie	frugalitas atis
frumentye	frumentum i
funiōstie	fumositas atis
gentilitie	gentilitas atis
habilitie	facultas, potētia a.
hūmiditie	humiditas atis
impietie	impietas atis
importūntie	importunitas atis
imbecilitie	imbecillitas atis
infirmie	infirmitas atis
iniquitie	iniquitas atis
intēgritie	integritas atis
intrēatie	persuasio onis
iōlitie	iocunditas atis
libertie	libertas atis
liberalitie	liberalitas atis
lōpaltie	fidelitas atis
magnanimitie	magnanimitas atis
maiestie	maiestas atis
minoritie	minoritas atis
neēssitie	necessitas atis
nobilitie	nobilitas atis
perpetūtie	perpetuitas atis
	A. iij. poss.

In I, definentia.

possibilitie	possibilitas atis	dirty	lutulēus a
a passy	passillum li	weighty	gravis e, pōderosus
pōstie	potestas atis	slepyghtie	callidus da
pittie	pietas atis	ēmpy	vacuus a
a citie	vrbs, urbis, hac	deintie	delicatus a
ponertie	paupertas atis	plēntie	copiosus a
pꝛincipalitie	præminētia a	twōpe	particeps cipis
pꝛiuitie	consilium arcanum	swōpe	fuliginosus a
pꝛōbitie	probitas atis	crusty	crustulentus a
pꝛōfūnditie	profunditas, atis	dūstie	puluerulentus
pꝛōlūxitie	proluxitas atis	mūstie	mucidus da
pꝛōpꝛetie	proprietas atis	lūsty	validus da
pꝛōpinquitie	propinquitas atis	rūsty	rubiginosus a
pꝛōsperitie	prosperitas atis	trūsty	fidelis le
puritie	puritas atis	bōughty	fortis e
quāntity	quantitas atis	bōughty	intricatus a
qualitie	qualitas atis	bōughy	ramosus a
sacietie	satietas atis	nōughty	malus la, vilis le
sagacitie	sagacitas atis	faltie	reus a, culpabilis
seuēritie	seueritas atis	fisty	quinquaginta
a suertie	vas adis, hic	thisty	astruus, prouidus a
simplicitie	simplicitas atis	clifty	fertilis le
sobrietie	sobrietas atis	thzifty	frugi, frugalis le
superflūitie	superfluitas atis	vnthzifty	infrugi
superiōritie	superioritas atis	vnthifty	improuidus da
tranquillitie	tranquillitas atis	filthy	foedus, a, turpis e
treatie	exhortamentum i	healthy	incolumis me
A trinitie	trinitas atis	pitby	efficax acis
virginitie	virginitas	teastie	iracundus da
an vniuersitie	academia a	fighty	velox, lōcis
hybanitie	urbanitas atis	mighty	potens entis
banitie	vanitas atis	fighty	visibilis le
berptie	veritas atis	fortye	quadragesima
A twōpe, pray	præda da	frōthy	spumosus a
to ēmpy	euacuare (vi	foytpe	insipidus da
to pitie	miscescere, misere-	frōsty	pruinofus a

gōuty

In I, definentia.

goutie	podagricus ca
beartie	cordatus a
hasty,	fistiu ⁹ , temerari ⁹ a
lofty	elatus a, sublimis
mystie, mist	nebulosus a
mysty, mystery	mysticus a
thzisty	sitibundus da
wartie	verrucosus sa
listy	libens entis
nynnetie	nonaginta
seuentie	septuaginta
twentie	viginti
thirtie	triginta
fortie	quadraginta
sixtie	sexaginta
nitty	culicosus
wyfty	ingeniosus sa
petie	secundarius a
pretie	scitus a, facetus a
snotty	purulentus a
spottie	maculosus sa
totty	vacillans, ebriolus a
sweatie	desudans antis
worthy	dignus a
unworthy	indignus a
giltie	reus a, conscius a

There bee also many other in tye, here for breuite sake omitted, which thou mayst form whe thou wilt, of this termination, tas, being one kynd, of denominatiues, whose english also endeth in nesse, of which we haue sayd in this place before: neyther do they differ any thing in sense or signification, but only in the end or termination as these that folow:

of felicitas, felicitie, or happynesse

of dignitas, dignitie, or worthynesse.

For dignitie and worthynesse be all one: and felicitie and happynesse be all one: and soforth in others. Finally in this they only differ, that those in tye are formed of the latyn word, and the other in nesse, are formed of the englishe woord.

In vie, or vye.

enuie	inuidia a
A nauy	nanigium i
a repleue	repignoratio
obloquie	obloquium y
to enuie	inuidere
to repleue	repignorare
heauie	grauis e
pruie	secretus a

There be also many other that ende in ie, or ye, formed of substantiues, and they be adiectiues signifying plenty of that thing, which the substantiues betoken, and they aunswer to the adiectiues in osus, and in entus, as these that folow.

of stone, lapis, stony, lapidosus a.
of bone, os, bony cometh ossosus a.
of bloud, cruor, bloody, cruentus a.
of floud, fluctus, floudy, fluctuosus, a.
and they be expounded by the word full, as saxosus, a, stony, or full of stones, sanguinolentus, a, bloody or full of bloud, &c. These be common to all terminations in ie, or in ye.

I ante B.

In ibbe.

A cribbe	prasepe is, hoc
A ribbe	costa a

to bibbe

I ante B.

to bibbe	potitare
to dibbe, dtp.	intingere
to libbe, gelbe.	castrare
spbbe	cognatus a

In ibble.

A dibble	pastinum i
A kibble	baculus li
ribble, riuer	riblia a
to bibble	biblere
to nibble with the fingers	gesticulari

In ibe.

A bibe	largitio onis, hac
A crie	cribrum i
A kybe	pernio onis, his
A tribe	tribus us, hac
to bibe	largiri, munerare
to crie	cribrare
A scribe	scriba a, hic
to ascribe	adscribere
to describe	describere
to inscribe	inscribere
to prescribe	prescribere
to proscribe	proscribere
to subscribe	subscribere.

In ible.

a Byble	Biblia i, hoc
a troyble	bipennis is, hac
flexible	flexilis le
horrible	horridus da
possible	possibilis le
impossible	impossibilis le
credible	credibilis le
incredible	incredibilis le
diuisible	diuisibilis le
indiuisible	indiuisibilis le

I ante B.

sensible	sensibilis le
insensible	insensibilis e
vendible	vendibilis le
terrible	terribilis le

There are also many of this kynd beside these, which are of the same signification, that those which end in able, but they differ in forming. For those in able, are formed of the english theme: as speakable, effabilis, eatable, comestibilis, le, treatable, tractabilis le: of speake, eate and treat: but these in ible are formed of the latin theme: as legible, legibilis, e: audible, audibilis le, sensible, sensibilis le: of lego, audio, sentio. &c. Yet in this they agree, that both of them are deriued of verbs: and that they haue both one verbe answering to their signification in latin: for both readable, and legible, signifie legibilis le, deriued of Lego. And feeble and sensible, signifie sensibilis of Sentio. &c.

In ich quare in I, ante K.

In ice or pte.

Ice or dyes	alea arum
Ice	glacies ei, hac
lyce	pediculi orum
mice	mura ium, by
a price	precium y
rice	oriza a
lice	sex
a lyce	minutal alis, hoc
spice	species aromatum
a vice player	histrio, sannio
a vice, sinne	vitium
a price on the sea	prada a

to dice

I ante C.

to dice	<i>aleas mittere</i>
to pze	<i>appreciare, aestima</i>
to spze	<i>dissecare (re</i>
to spice	<i>condire</i>
to rise	<i>surgere</i>
to tye	<i>alligere</i>
nyce	<i>mollis le</i>
auarice	<i>auaritia a</i>
a chalice	<i>calix icis, hic</i>
a benefice	<i>beneficium i</i>
a sacrifice	<i>sacrificium i</i>
a cockatrice	<i>basiliscus i</i>
an enterpze	<i>inceptum ti</i>
a iustice	<i>index icis</i>
Iustice	<i>iustitia a</i>
malice	<i>malitia a</i>
a marrice	<i>palus udis</i>
p matrice	<i>matrix icis</i>
a n office	<i>officium i</i>
Paradice	<i>Paradisus i, hac</i>
a pze	<i>praxis eos, hac</i>
pzeindice	<i>preiudicium i</i>
seruice	<i>seruitium i</i>
iniustice	<i>iniustitia a</i>
to despice	<i>despicere</i>
to enterpze	<i>attentare</i>
to enfranchise	<i>manumittere</i>
to malice	<i>infestare</i>
to pze	<i>execere</i>
to pzeindice	<i>praiudicare</i>
to sacrifice	<i>sacrificare</i>
to do seruice	<i>seruire</i>

In iche.

Ciche	<i>cicer eris, hoc</i>
A piche	<i>corbiculus li</i>
A wiche	<i>opulus i, hac</i>

I ante D.

riche	<i>diues, diuitis</i>
to mych	<i>suffurari</i>
an Dstrich	<i>Struthio onis, hic</i>
to enriche	<i>ditare</i>

In ia.

to addict	<i>addicere</i>
to afflict	<i>affligere</i>
to addict	<i>addictus a</i>
to afflict	<i>afflictus a</i>

In ickle.

an article	<i>articulus li</i>
A particle	<i>particula le</i>
A versicle	<i>versiculus li</i>

I, ante D.

In idde

A kydde	<i>hædus dis, hac</i>
p mid of a thing	<i>medium dy</i>
to biode	<i>iubere</i>
to ridde	<i>expedire</i>
baterid	<i>inuidia a</i>
A potlid	<i>operculum i</i>
p midridde	<i>diaphragma atis,</i>
to sozbid	<i>interdicere</i>
lpyquide	<i>liquidus da</i>
vnkydde	<i>incognitus ta</i>

In iddle.

A fiddle	<i>fidicula le</i>
hydles	<i>latebra arum</i>
p middle	<i>medium i</i>
A riddle, siene	<i>cribrum i</i>
A riddle, question	<i>problema atis, hoc</i>
to fyddle	<i>facere fidiculare so-</i>
to riddle	<i>cribrare (nare</i>
to stridle	<i>varicare</i>

In idle.

A byidle	<i>frannm ni</i>
B. j.	<i>to byidle,</i>

I ante D.

to bryde	refranare
idle	ociosus fa
In idge.	
A brydge	pons ontis, hic
A midge	muscella a
þ ridge bone	spina na
þ ridge of a house	culmen
a ridge of ground	lira ra
to abbrydge	abbreniare
In ide.	
A bryde	sponsa a, nymphe a
A gyde	dux ūcis, hic, hac
an hyde	tergus oris, hoc
þ ides	idus iduum, ha
þ rids	superbia a
A hyde byllet.	cala a
A syde	latus eris, hoc
þ tyde	accessus maris
to hyde	morari, manere.
to chyde	obiurgare
to gyde	deducere
to glyde by	ascendere
to glyde dothone	descendere
to glyde forward	prolabi
to hyde	abscondere
to syde	labi
to ryde	equitare
syde as a long	talaris e, longus a.
garment	
wyde	amplus a
an hōmicide	homicida a
þ raste	caput ieiunij
to betide	contingere
to diuide	diuidere
to abyde	operiri, morari.
to derpde	deridēre

I ante F.

to foreryde	pracurrere
besyde, neare.	propinquus a
beside, nigh.	iuxta, propē.
byside, except	prater
a syde	lateraliter

I ante F.

In ife.

A clif, rock.	rupes id, hac
A glisse	respectus us
to clyffe	scindere
to glyffe	respicere
stif	robustus a
if	si
A baylif of an	centurio onis, hic
hundred	
A bailife, reue.	villicus a
þ plāyntif	querulus la
neckstiff	peruicax acis
penst	mæstus a
pūrist	anhelus a
cēstif	stipatus ventre

In ift.

A clift	scissura a
A drift of snow	cumulus li
þ drift of a matter	actio, scopus
A drift of cattell	acumen iuis, hoc
	pecus oris, hoc
A drift, betle	fistula a
A gift	donum, datum
A shift	remedium i
thrift	confessio onis
thift	furtum ti
thrift	fugalitas asis
A list	alienamen
A rift	ruptura ra
A rift, beky	rucltus us, hic

to list

I ante F.

to lifte *allenare*
 to shift frō a place *remouere*
 to shift, or make *expedire*
 shift
 to sift *cribrare*
 to rift *ructare*
 y fifth *quintus a*
 swift *velox ocis*

In ise.

A knyfe *cultellus i*
 lyfe *vita a*
 A wherise *pretor prouincialis*
 arise *contentio*
 A wyse *uxor oris, hac*
 rye, ready *promptus a*
 an hūtwyse *materfamilias*
 A mydwyse *obstetrrix icis, hac*
 A penknyfe *scalpellum i*
 A woodknif *falco onis, hic*

I ante G.

In igge.

bigge, cozne. *borderū quadratū*
 briggess *faces cum, ha*
 A figge *ficus us, haec,*
 A brigge *pons*
 A gygge *garrula mulier*
 A nigge *parca mulier*
 A pigge *porcellus li*
 A rigge of land *fura, a, porca*
 y rig. of a house *culmen*
 y rig of a beaste *dorsum, spina*
 A snig *anguilla genus*
 A twig *vimen inis, hoc*
 twig, e whay. *idem. serum lactis*
 to big, or build. *edificare*
 A wygge, cake *subucula la*

I ante G.

to digge *fidere*
 to twig *verberare*
 to twygge *putare viburna*
 to rigge *lasciure puellam*
 A nutmig *nux myristica*

In igh.

A thigh *femur, oris, hoc*
 to sigh *suspirare*
 A sigh *suspirium i*
 high *altius ta*
 nigh *propinqu^o, a, propè*

In ight.

A knyght *miles iis, hic*
 y light *lux ucis, hac*
 might *vis, robur, oris hoc*
 night *nox, noctis, hac*
 plight *valitudo inis, hac*
 right *ius, iuris, hoc*
 syght *visus us,*
 A wight *creatura a*
 A wright *faber lignarius*
 to dight *parare, colere*
 to lyght, syre *accendere*
 to light on horse *ascendere*
 to light frō horse *descendere*
 to light on one *contingere*
 to plight *spodere, promittere*
 to right *dirigere*
 bryght *lucidus da*
 light *clarus ra*
 ryght *rectus a*
 twight, strong *robustus a*
 toresyght *providentia a*
 foresight *profugium y*
 A sevenyght *septimana na*
 a thornyght *semenfis is, hic*
 In. is. *insight*

I ante G.

insight of house *supellex*
hold

insight of know *scientia*
ledge

midnight *nox intempestiva*

buersight *negligentia a*

buersight *procuratio onis*

unbryght *illucidus da*

unlyght *obscurus a*

unright *iniustus sta*

upright *aquus a*

untwight *inualidus da*

In igne.

A signe *signum ni*

to signe *signare*

to resigne *resignare*

to assigne *assignare*

I ante K.

In icke.

A byck *later eris, bio*

A crick, disease *episthotonus ni*

A crick *ruma ma*

A slick *succidia a, lardū*

A nick *incisura a, crena a*

A prick *stimulus li*

A prick, marke *metra a*

A tick *virgula a*

A ticke *pediculus li*

A trick *fucinus noris, hoc*

byck to burne *lateres coquere*

to byck *recalcitrare*

to lick *lambere, lingere*

to nick *incidere*

to pick *iaculari*

to prick *stimulare*

to be sick *egrotare*

I anre K.

to stick vnto *adherere*

to stick one *confodere*

to trick, or trim *concinnare*

to trick or trippe, *cespitare*

quick *citus a, agilis le*

whick, alque *uiuus a, superstes*

sick *agrotus, infirmus a*

thick *spissus, densus a*

trick *nitidus a, coccinus a*

arsnick, herb *arcticum i*

A carrick, ship. *cyserum i*

magick *magia a*

A colick *colica a*

A bolick *scortum ti*

logick *logica, dialectica a*

an ethnick *ethnicus a*

garlick *allium ij*

musicke *musica a*

phisick *physica a*

A tick *ptysis is, hac*

A pottick *rudicula a*

A candellstick *candelabrum i*

arithmetick *arithmetica a*

metaphisick *metaphysica a*

rethorick *rhetorica a*

tamerick *myrica a*

There be dyuers other that ende in
ricke, or vicke, signifying offices,
which haue their latine commonly
in atus, or in ura: as,

A bishopricke *Episcopatus us*

A bishoprick *idem Diocesis is, hac*

A bayprick *villicatus us*

A bayprick *villicatura re*

braypricke *phreneticus a*

ethnick

I ante K.

ethnicke	ethnicus a
franticke	cerebrosus a
frénſicke	phreneticus a
lógicke	logicus a
magicke	magicus a
prácticke	practicus a
ſplénſicke	ſpleneticus a
vnítricke	inconcinuus a
catholicke	catholicus a
apostolicke	apostolicus a
cholericke	colericus a
ſteumaticke	ſteumaticus a
harmonicke	harmonicus
lunaticke	lunaticus a
mágníficke	magnificus a
pléúreticke	pleureticus a
publicke	publicus a
In ickle.	
A ſickle	falx dentata
Apíckle	ſtimulus i
Apíckle, ſauſe	charia a
bíckle	fragilis e
ſickle	ſutilis e
míckle	multus a
tíckle	impaties, intaetilis
ſickle	valetudinarius a
to píckle, fleſh	condire, ſalire
to píckle, eat nice	edere minutim
to píckle	(ly ſtimulare
to ſtickle in a mat.	cōtendere, litigare
to tíckle	(ter titillare
to tríckle downe	deſtillare
a bánſtickle	trachyda a
a chróníckle	chronica, arum
a conuentíckle	conuenticula a
a maníckle	manica, arum

I ante K

to maníckle	manicie tortare
In ickt.	
an afflíck	afflictio, onis
a conſlíck	conſlictus us
to afflíck	affligere
to conſlíck	conſligere
In ike.	
a díke, oꝝ díck	fossa a, ſcrob. obes
a píke, pícke	aculeus i
ý wíke of the eye	birquus i
a týke, dogge	canis is
a píke, foꝝ the ear	ſcalprum i
a píke, fiſh	lupus i
a ſtríke foꝝ meaſure.	hoſtorium
to díke, oꝝ díck	fodere
to be lýke	ſimulare
to líke, oꝝ alloſe	approbare
to píke, ſwoll. &c.	carpere
to ſtríke	ferire, percutere
lyke	ſimilis e
lyke	ſicut, ut, quaſi
to míſſyke	improbare, diſpli-
to publike	publicare (cero
maydenlíke	virginalis e
manlíke	virilis e
míſlíke	diſſimilis e
vnílíke	idem
motherlíke	maternus a
fatherlíke	paternus a
bꝛotherlíke	fraternus a
publíke	publicus a
womanlíke	muliebris e

Many other there be that end in ike,
here omitted, but namely adiectiues
and aduerbes of qualitie deuied of

I ante L.

Substantiues: as of

King, kinglike, *regalis, iter,*
 Lord, Lordlike, *imperiōsus, ofe*
 man, manlike, *virilis, viriliter.*
 beaſt, beaſtlike, *brutalis, aliter.*

and ſuch other: where note, that this
 termination, lyke, is put for lye, and
 lye, for lyke in many places, but
 namely in meter.

I ante L.

In il.

A bil twitten *ſcriptum, episto*
A bil of hand *ſyngraphum i*
A bil, ſaffe *ſalx, alciſ, hac*
A bil herbe *anethum i*
 gils of fiſh *branchia, arum*
A bil *collis, is, hic*
A mil *mola e*
 mil, herbe. *miliū i*
A pil, medicine. *catapotium i*
A quil *calamus, i. penna*
A ſkil *ſtillatorium i*
 wil *voluntas, atis*
A wil *teſtamentum i*
A ſil *ſaturitas, atis*
 to chil with cold *algere*
 to ſil *implere*
 to kil *occidere, interficere*
 to mil *molere*
 to pil and pol *depeculari*
 to pil off barke *decorticare*
 to pil of ſkin *deglubere*
 to bil, couer *operire, tegere*
 to ſpil *effundere*
 to ſil a trouble *quietare, ſedare*

I ante L.

to ſkil waters. *concoquere*
 to ſkil doſone *deſtillare*
 to ſwil drinke *ingurgitare*
 to thil *perſtringere*
 to til *colere, arare*
 to tril *circumuertere*
 to twil *velle*
 to be ſtil *quieſcere, tacere*
 chil, cold *algidus a*
 gril *idem*
 il *malus a, perperam*
 ſhil oz ſwile *argutus, canorus, a*
 acutus a
 ſtil *ingis e, cōtinuus a*
 ſtil *ingiter*
 il *male*
 baſil, herb *baſilica e*
 azel *acetuus i*
An anuil *incus, ſidis, hac*
A maruil *miraculum i*
 mār bil *marmor, oris, hoc*
 beril, criſtal *gloſſum i*
 pēril *periculum i*
A bittil, ſlee *ſcarabeus i*
A tittil *apex, icis, hic*
A cāril *canticum i*
A bāril *cadus i*
Carlil a towne *Carlolium*
 cheruil, herbe *terrefolium i*
A chēſil *celtis, is, hac*
A deuil *demon, onis, hic*
 the deuil *diabolus i*
A driuil *mancipium i*
An apple *pomum i*
A ſtappil *capulum i*
A bable *pegma, atis, hoc*

April

I ante L.

Aprill	aprilis is, hic
bzables, bziers	dumi, rubus, i
þ thambles	macella, orum
A rábil	series, ei
A cápil	caballus, i. hic
A bzistle	seta a
A whistle	fistula a
A býndle	fasciculus i
A spindel	fusum i
A cáuill	calumnia a
couples	copula arum
A cóple	copula a
A stópple	obstructorium i
A crédil	crepundia, orum
A dāmsyl	puella, a
A dýbbil	pastium i.
a riddle loke riddle	problema atis, hoc
a bédil	lector, oris
þ gárgil	gurgulio, ónis, hic
a gýrdil	cingulum i
a gristil	cartilago, inis, hac
þ hándil	manubrium i
þýdles	latebra, arum
an hirdle	traha a
þ houswíl	eucharistia a
þ ickles	stiria, orum
a kettýl	abenum i
a nettýl	urtica a
a kýrtil	interula a
a mirtle trée	myrtus, i. hac
a labil	rubicula a
léntil	lens, entis, hac
lýntil of a cart	radius i
a pin	penis, is, hic
þ mayssiles	variola, arum
a mantill	gansape, is, hoc

I ante L.

þ midtil	medium i
a dúngil	stercorarium i
a múngril	spurius a
a múckhil	fumarium i
a múskil	concha, a, hac
a mousil	fiscella
a náuil	umbelicus i
an outþl, bird	merula
a néedil	acus, u, hac
a nýpil	papilla a
a pybble stone	calculus i
a kyble	baculus i
a péckil	macula a
an héckyl	pecten, inis, hoc
a speckil	macula a
a pýnþil	penicillum i
þýnþil, cloth.	intertextus i
peril	periculum
þurpíl	purpura a
a pupil	pupillus i
a sáddil	ephippium
a stáðyl	vestigium i
a shackil	compes, edes, hic
a táckyl	retinaculum i
a thingil	scandula a
þ sniul	mucus i
þ dýnþil at nose	pus, íris, hoc
a wéuþil	curculio, onis, hic
þ spércil	subtegulaneum i
a sperkil	scintilla a
a spzinkil	spargillum i
a stabil	stabulum i
a labil	insula a
a stéþil	campanile, is, hoc
the stubbil	arista a
rúbbil	rudus eris, hoc
	a streapil

I ante L.

a sweapil	partica a
a neapil	papilla a
a tabil	mensa, tabula a
a sabil	appendix icis, hac
the tables to play	tesbare, tesserarum
the lables of a mi	insula arum
a tasil	(ter uirga pastoris
a tauil	liciatorium i
a thymbil	digitale is, hoc
a wymbil	terebrium i
a thyuil	rubicula a
a thzottil	guttus iris, hoc
a thzoppil	idem, iugulum
a tirdil	rudus eris, hoc
an birdil	caula a
a titil	titulus i
a tittil	apex icis, hic
treakil	theriaca a
the trebbil part	triplex icis
a trendil	rota a
a thistil	carduus a
a tristil	tripes edis, hic
a trisill	nuga a
troubil	turbatio onis, hic
a thwypil	bipennis i, hac
a bigil	vigilia a
an bnkil	auuncul ^o i, patern ^o
a wesil	mustela a
an basil	corylus i, hic
to anil	ad nihilare
to dessil, neutre	stupere
to dessil, act.	perstringere
to addil	demerere
to maddil	delirare
to ambil	solutare
to crambil	reptitare

I ante L.

to babil	garrire
to bzabil	idem, multū loqui
to tabil	idem
to bibil	biblere
to cauil	calūniari, cauillari
to toppil	copulare
to crimbil	micare, minuire
to trimbil	tremere,
to dessil	destillare
to fulsil	adimplere
to donbil	duplicare
to soupil	macerare
to do euil	malefacere
to fassil	balbutire
to massil	rudere
to fumbil	ineptire
to rumbil	sonitare
to stumbil	titubare
to tumbil	volutare
to gargil	gargarizare
to gingil	tinnire
to tingil	idem
to handil	tractare
to dandil	mulcere
to inggil	fascinare, prestigi-
to kndil	accendere (ari
to mangil	laniare
to tangil	garrire
to maggil	maclitare
to mingil	miscere
to mussil, the face	velare
to ruffil	magnifice grassari
to medbil	mediari
to mumbil	balbutire
to neskil	nidulari
to wzestil	luctari

I ante N.

to p ^z attil	gannire
to rattil	tonitare
to rissil	inuertere
to stissil	suffocare
to swadil	ephippiū insternere
to swadil	fasciare
to resembil	simulare
to sembil	simulare
to trembil	tremere
to settil	considerare
to settil	componere
to shingil	scandulare
to shwingil, hemp	verberare
to shuffil	confundere
to soupil	sopire, linire
to strangil	suffocare
to intangil	illaqueare
to wzangil	canillare
to rānkil	putrescere
to spārkil	scintillare
to spārpil	segregare
to spzinkil	aspergere
to wzinkyl	plicare, rugas cōtra
to trifle	nugas agere (here
to stāthil	mingere equum
to swāthil	fascys inuoluerē
to striddil	varicari
to ridle	cribrare
to thzōtil	suffocare
to thzōpple	idem. ingulare
to tickil	titillare
to prickil	stimulare
to tōppil	potitare
to ripple	rescindere
to titil	intitulare
to pickil	fallere

I ante N.

to trickil	destillare
to trēubil	turbare
to twibtil	fistula modulari
camomil	camomilla e
a daffabil	anthercum i
A dūngil	latomia e
an epistil	epistola le
an exāmpil	exemplum i
an Apostil	apostolus li
A crōcodil	crocodilus li
A Discipil	discipulus li
hōny suckle	locusta e
A peritwinkil	cochlea e
A pinnakil	pinnaculum li
A pzinipil	principium i
A sōwthistle	cicerbita e
A spectakle	spectaculum li
A tābernakil	tabernaculum i
tōzmentil	heptaphillon
A triangil	triangulus li
a quadzangil	quadrangulus li
a versickil	versiculus li
dōcil	docilis le
fācil	facilis le
fērtil	fertilis le
gēntil	benignus a
hūmbil	humilis le
idil	ociosus a
littil	paruus a
bzittil	fragilis e
mōckil, much	multus a
sickil	valetudinaris a
nōbil	nobilis e
rāhyl	insolens entis
sōupil	lentus a
stabil	stabilis e

L. f.

Geril

I ante L.

steril	sterilis le
subtil	subdolu la
suttill	idem. astutus a
tickil	titillenus na
flexibil	flexilis, le
horribil	horridus da
impossibil	impossibilis le
incredibil	incredibilis le
indivisibil	indivisibilis e
inviolabil	inviolabilis e
newfangil	nouorum cupidus
possibil	possibilis le
semblabil	similis le
solubil	solubilis e
ungentil	immitis e
utensile	utensilis le

Note, that oftentimes ble, is written for bil, dle, for dif, fle, for fil, gle, for gil, kle, for kil, ple, for pil, se, for sil, sle, for til, ule, for uil. And these for the other agayne indifferently as

amble, or ambil.

sable, or sabil.

stille, or stillil.

pigil, for pigil: *verbasculum*

gargle, or gargil

muske, or muskil.

staple, or stapil

hastle, or hastil.

haste, or hastil.

title, or titil.

taule, or tauil, &c.

Wherefore, if ye fynd not in the one of these seeke in the other and yee shal not misse.

More ouer, this termination bil, answereth in englishe, commonly to the adiectiues in bilis, as we haue

I ante L.

sayd in the terminations able, and ibile, for which, the termination bil is putte, looke in the other

In ilch.

milch, milk.	lac, lactis, hoc
to milch	mulgere
to filch, steale	surripere
to filch, beate	fustigare
to pilch, miche.	suffurari

In ilde.

A chyld	puer, eri, hic
A fielo	ager i, hic
myloe	blandus da
wyloe	ferus ra

This termination, ilde, is oftymes in metre put for participles in ilde, as, fylde, for filed, tyld, for tyled, but I think, that they should be written in yeld: as defield, for defiled: begields for begyled, &c.

In ilte.

A hilt of a sworde.	<i>manubrium i</i>
A quilt	culcitra a
A stilt	grallus li
bilt	edificatus a

This termination, ilte, is also often written for participles in, illed, with double, ll, as fillde, for filled: spilt for spilled: kylte, for killed, and such other.

A filth, or ab	<i>scortum ri</i>
A filth at nose	<i>pus uris; hoc</i>
A filth of a wound	<i>lues is, hoc</i>
spilth dirt	<i>situs us, lutum ri</i>
filth,	<i>furtum ri</i>
tilth, tillage.	<i>agricultura a</i>

I ante L.

In ile.

A bile	vltus eris, hos
A file	lima a
A gyle	dolus li
A kyle	bilis is, hac
A mile	milliarum i
A pile	strues is, hac
A file	colum li
A stile	formula a, stilus, i
A stile at an hedg	scabellum li
A tyle	regula a
A wyle	astutia a
an yle	insula a
to yle, foyle	deturpare
to yle	limare
to yle, milke.	colare lac.
to wyll	persuadere
bile	vilis le
erile	exilium li
A gentile	gentilis le
to defile	deturpare
to erile	in exilium agere.
to compile	compilare
to concile	conciliare
to reconcile	reconciliare
to reuile	expostulare
seruile	seruilis le
vtile	utilis le
some while	aliquando
other while	aliquando
er while	dudum, nuper.

I ante M.

In im.

þ bym of a cup	labrum, ripa a
an himne	hymnus ni
A limbe	membrum bri

I ante M.

to climme	scandere
to dimme	obscurare
to skimme	despumare
to swimme	natare
to trim	concinnare
dyimme	obscurus ra
grymme	hordidus da
hym	illius i, illum, in ob-
	liquis
trimme	nitidus, concinnus
vntrym	inconcinus i
A bōsym	sinus us, hic
margerim	amaricus i
þ migrim	hemecrania, a
A pānym	ethnicus a
A pilgrym	peregrinus ni
benim	venenum ni
to vēnym	venenare

In imble.

A thymble	digitale is, hoc
A wymble	cerëbrum i
to crimble	comminuere
to trimble	tremere
nymble	agilis le

In impe.

an impe	furculus i
A shrimp	squilla a
A Pymphe	Nympha a
to himp	furtulare
to limp	claudicare

In imple.

A wymple	focale is, hoc
a pimple	pupula a
symple	simplex icis

In ime.

A lyne	lithocolla la
L. y.	a clyme

I ante M.

a clyme	clima aëris, hoc
a chyme of belles	classicum i
fyne	finis i
lyme for birds	viscum i
lyme, burnt	calx, calcis, hac
þ pyrme	aureus numerus
þ pyrme, tyme	ver, veris, hoc
a ryme	metrum, rithmus i
lyme	limus mi
tyme	tempus oris, hoc
to cryme	criminari
to gryme	criminari
to lyme	gypfare
to lyme birds	inuisicare aues
to ryme	metrificare, versifi-
a pãstyme	recreatio (care
to pãstyme	recreare

I ante N.

In inne.

a binne	scriniũ, vimineum
a chinne	mentum i
bynne, noyse.	olamor, sonus, ni
a fynne of fish	pinna na
a ginne	machina a
a grinne	pedica a
an Inne	hospitium, diuer-
	foriũ
a kinne	cognatio, tribus us
linne, linnen	lintheum
a pin for clothes	acicula a
a pin of iron	spinthrum i
a pin for a wall	clauus i
a shin	tibia a
sinne	peccatum ti
þ skin of a man	cutis is, hac
þ skin of a sheepe	pellis is, hac

I ante N.

þ skin of a beast	tergus oris, hoc
a skin tawed	aluta a
a skin tanned	corium i
þinne	stannum i
a tobin	rhamnus i
twinnes	abies ei, hac
	gemelli orum
to blinne	desistere
to grin	ringere
to pinne	configere
to sinne	peccare
to skinne	cutem inducere
to spin	nerere
to twyn	sejungere
to twin	vincere
þhinne	gracilis e, tenuis e
in	in
a Bõdkin	pugiunculus
a dõdkin	hilum i
a damkin	prunum i
not a dõdkin	ne hilum, nihilum
an ermin, mouse.	scytala a
a termin, bound.	terminus ni
a bũnkin, bird	terraneola e
a bũnkin, felow	bataũ, strigo, onis
a bũskin	cothurnus ni
a bzamkin, bird.	montifugella a
a bũtwin, bird.	capella a
a cõusin	cognatus ta
a cõffin, chest	capsa a
a cõffyn, ppe	artocrea a
an engin	machina na
famin	fames is, hac
a Dõlphine, fish.	Delphin, inis, his
þ fore skin	praputium i
a frũskin	salus, us

a gryb

I ante N.

A gryffin	Gryps, ypis, hic
A iauelyn	lancea a
A ierkin	tunicella a
A kemelin	sinum i
A kytchin	culina a
A kplderkin	semicadium i
A laykin, babie	crepundia, orum
lattan	aurichalum
A malkin	panniculus i
A marlin	alietus i
A mpyddin	simarium i
A napkin	mantile, is, hoc
ozpin	telepinum i
A popkin	porcellus i
A poppin	histrix, icis, hac
A poppin	oscillum i
rosin	resina a
A piddin	fartum i
seasin	possessio, onis
bermin	vermis, is, hic
A virgin	virgo, inis, hac
A wardin	volemum i
the welkin, aire	aura, aer, eris, hic
wodbin	periclimenon i
to imagin	imaginari, machi-
to begyn	incipere (nari

In inche.

a binch	scannum, subsellu
a chince	parcus a
a finch, bird	achantis, itis, hic
an inch	uncia a
finch	foeter, oris, hic
to clinche	clingere, stringere
to linche	claudicare
to pinche	premere, urgere
to stinche	foetere

I ante N.

to winche	calcitrare
to mince	minuere
to rince	deluere
to wince	calcitrare
a bullfinche, bird	ribicilla a
a rafeinche, bird	frugella a
a goldfinch, bird	carduelis, es hac

In inde.

a kinde	genus, eris, hoc
the minde	mens, entis, hac
the rinde, of bark	cortex, icis, hic
the winde	ventus i
to binde	ligare, vincere
to grinde	molere
to minde	meminisse, intedere
to finde	inuenire, reperire
to winde	insinuare, colligere
blinde	cacus a
kinde	humanus a
mankinde	genus humanum,

humanitas

withwind, herb	castutha a
wodbinde	periclimenon i
behinde	pone, posterus a
pozeblinde	lippus a
sandblinde	idem
stoneblinde	cacus a
the hurlewinde	turbo, inis, hic
hodeman blind,	mya a
play.	

In ing.

a bing	serinium, viminea
a king	rex
a ring	annulus
ling, or heath	erix, erice, es
a ring	funda, tormentum

I ante N.

a spring	fens, ontis, hic, origo
a string	chorda a
a thing	res, ei, hac, ens
a sting	aculeus, i: stigma,
a wing	ala a (atis
to bring	afferre, apportare
to sing	iacere, mittere
to ging	tinuere
to cling	clingere
to hing, bang	pendere
to sing	cantare, canere
to spring	oriri, crescere
to thring	artare, stringere
to ting	tinuere
to wing	torquere, tortare
a chyttering	omasum i
a chitterling	idem
a darling	electus, a, charus, a
banning	maledictio: impre-
the dawning	diluculus i (-catio
a d.ueling	scripta a
a duckling	anaticula a
þ d.ripping of rest	liquamen, inis, hoc
a dwelling	habitatio, onis
þ evening	vespera e
þ evening	suggründatio
birding	aucupium i
cunning	peritia a
a farting	semiobolus i
fawning	adulatio, onis
flattering	assentatio
a flimming	teutonius i
forewarning	pramonitio (-ceps
a frankling	libertus, us, muni-
a gelding	spado, onis, hic
a golling	anserculus i

I ante N.

þgrasing of clothe	sublitio
þgrasing of catel	pastio, onis
an herring	balec, is, hac
a lapwing	upupa a
the morning	aurora a
a merling fish	merula a
nothing	nihil
An offspring	proles, is, hac
paynting	pictura a
A poppling	populus, i, hoc
A pudding	fartum i
winning, gains	lucrum i
wynning	victoria a
A wönnung	habitatio
iutting	proiectus a
A wágeking	mercenarius a
A wbyting, fish	merula a
A wplding	arbutum i
A wedding	nuptia, arum
agréing	cöueniens: cögru ^a a
béing	existens, entis
bówing	lentus, a, flexilis a
cunning	gnarus, peritus, a
fawning	blandus a
flózing	floridus a
gróufing	pronus a
headling	præceptis, itis
acórding	secundum, iuxta
lasting	permanens, entis
nilling	nolens, inuitus a
willing	volens, spontane ^o a
öntaking	capax, acis
vnbeléuing	incredulus a
vnbrággung	inglorius a
vn cunning	imperitus a
vnknówing	inscius, ignarus a
	vnliking

I ante N.

vnliking	<i>displicatus a</i>
vnlouing	<i>inamicabilis e</i>
vnſuffering	<i>impatiens, entis</i>
vntrémbling	<i>intrepidus a</i>
vnwánering	<i>immutus a</i>
vnwéting	<i>inſcius a</i>
vnwilling	<i>inuitus a</i>
beleuing	<i>credulus a</i>
bragging	<i>gloriosus a</i>
knowing	<i>conſcius a</i>
ſuffering	<i>paciens, entis</i>
trémbling	<i>trepidus a</i>
wánering	<i>inſtabilis e</i>
édgling	<i>ceſim</i>

Belonging: *pertinens, ſpectans*:
Belonging, is alſo the ſigne of adie-
ctiues paſſiues, as, belonging the gar-
den, *hortenſis*, belonging the field, *ag-
reſtis*. The lyke is to be thought of
this woorde perteynyng, *pertinens*,
ſpectans, as perteynyng to my father,
paternus, a, perteynyng my mother,
maternus, &c.

There be alſo certaine nounes, ending
in ling, here to be formed, when ye
will, as.

Gofling of goſe, *anſerculus i*
duckling of durke, *anaticulus i*
pokling of porke, *porcellus i*

Theſe be diminutiues, & may be ex-
pounded by this ſigne little, as goſ-
ling, or little goole, pokling or lit-
tle porke. And their Latin endeth for
the moſt parte in, *ulus*, or in *ellus*, as,
anſerculus, porcellus, &c.

There be alſo many other that end in
ing, here not expreſſed, ebecauſe they
may be deriued out of verbes three

I ante N.

maner of wayes when ye will, after
this fort, firſt participles of the pre-
ſent tenſes, as louing, reaching, rea-
ding, of loue, reach, rede by putting to
(ing) whole Latine is catly formed
of the gerund in, *di*, by turning *di* in-
to, *s, as*, *amandi*, *amans*, *docendi*, *do-
cens*, *legendi*, *legens, &c.*

2 The ſecond kinde is of the ge-
rundes of verbs, as *amandi* of louing,
docendi of teaching, *legedi* of reading.

3 The third kind is of rounnes ver-
bals, whole Latine ending in, *io*, or *us*
is formed of the latter ſupine, as, lo-
uing, *amatio, onis, hæc*, of *amatu*, rea-
ding, *lectio, onis, hæc*, of *lectu*, hea-
ring, *audito, onis, hæc*, *auditus, vs*, do-
ing, *actio, onis, hæc*, *actus, us, hiæ*. Of al
theſe kindes the engliſhe is one, but
the Latine is diuers, as the examples
declare

In inke.

þ bzink of a riuer	<i>ripa a, labrum</i>
ozinke	<i>potus us, hic</i>
A chinke	<i>rima a, hiatus us</i>
A linke, tozche	<i>lichnus i, hic</i>
A linke, chaine	<i>vinculum i</i>
A ſinke	<i>cloaca a, ſentina a</i>
ſinke	<i>factor oris, hic</i>
inke	<i>atramentum i</i>
to ozinke	<i>bibere, potare</i>
to linke	<i>concatinare</i>
to ſzinke	<i>cedere, contrahi</i>
to ſinke	<i>descendere</i>
to ſwinke	<i>deſudare, inuigila-</i>
to ſinke	<i>foeteri (re</i>
to thinke	<i>cogitare</i>
to winke	<i>conuincere</i>

A pteriv

I ante L.

a pēritwinke	cochlea a
to bethinke	cogitare
to forþhinke	pœnitēre
In inkle.	
a pēritwynkle	cochlea a
a spzinkle	spargillum i
Orinkle	idem
a wzinkle	ruga a
to spzinkle	spargere
to twynkle	connuere, niſtare
to wzynkle	rugare

In ina.

to diſtinct	diſtinguere
to extinct	extinguere
diſtinct	diſtinctus a
extinct	extinctus a

In int.

a dint	impetus us
calamint	calamintha a
aſquint	obliquus a

In inc.

bzine	ſalſugo, inis, hac
þ chine of a beaſt	ſpina a
an bine	villicus i
kine	vacca, arum
a line	linea a
a mine	ſodina a
a ſwine	ſtatua a, oſſuariũ i
a ſigne	ſignum i
a ſcrine	ſcrinium i
a ſwine	porcus i
a bine	vitis, is, hac
twine	vinum i
to dine	prandere
to line clothes	duplicare
to pine away	tubeſcere

I ante L.

to ſhine	incere
to ſigne	ſignare
to twine	contorquere
to mine	ſuffodere
to twine	vociſſerare ut canis
to wzine	vociſſerare, ut porc⁹
mine	meus a
nine	nonem
thine	tuus a
a bzogantine	cataſcopium i
a concubine	concubina a
carrine	cadaver, eris, hoc
a dþuine	theologus i
eglantine	cynorrodoſ i
diſcipline	diſciplina a
doctrine	doctrina a
an engine	machina a
a medicine	medicina a
ſauine, herbe	ſabina a
celendine, herb	chaliſdonia a
ruine	ruina a
turpentine	terebinthina a
the matines	matutina officia
to declýne	declinare
to d ſþne	deſinare
to diuine, geſſe	diuinare
to enteriþne	interponere
to inclýne	inclinare
to medicine	mederi
to vndermþne	ſupplantare
to bntwþne	retractare, retor- quere.

I ante P.

In ippe.

a chippe	aſſula a, fragmentũ
a dzippe, dꝛoppe	gutta a

the

I ante P.

þ hippe	coxe ndix icis, hac
A lippe	labium bi
A nippe	compressio onis
þ pippe	pituita a
A quippe	flagellum li
A skrippe	pera a
A slippe	lorum ri
þ tippe of a staffe	ferrētum ti
þ tip of my finger	extremitas
A tip, shepe.	aries etis, hic
to dip	intingere
to drip	destillare
to nip w fingers	comprimere
to nip, taunt.	arguere
to quip	flagellare
to rip	refuere, rescindere
to slip	labi
to sip	sorbillare, pitissare
to ship	nauigare
to skip	exultare
to clip shepe	tondere
to clip embrace	amplecti
to clip, name.	nominare
to strip	denuare
to tip	arare
to trip	caspitare
A collip	cremium ij
colwship herb	herba paralytis
A góship	compotrix icis
fréndship	amicitia a
A pzinceship	princepatus us
A lordeship	dominatio onis
A lordship, to wne	predium i
A parship	partinaca a
A wárdship	tutela a
wóship	honor, dignitas

I ante P.

cóunship	cognatio, affinitas
a deaconship	diaconatus a
A phillip	talitum i
A sillabe	syllaba a
felowship	sodalitium i
maísterchip	magisterium ij
niggardship	tenacitas atis
þ questorship	quaestura re
A reternerchip	clientela la
A stewardship	oconomia a
wozkemanship	artificium ij
Egipt	Egiptus ti
to sþllip	talitum infligere
to ouership	praterire, omistere

There be also many other, that ende in, shippe, signifying artes or offices; and be deriued of substantiues, as are these folowing,

maiozship of maioz, maioratus us
baylyship of bayly, villicus us
byshopship of byshop, episcopatus us

The larine of these for the most part endeth either in atus, us, of the fourth decléson, as the examples declare: or else in ura, e, of the first decléson, as prelatura, x, pratura e, quaestura, &c.

In iiple.

A crippe	claudipes ides
A pzinciple	principium ij
A Disciple	discipulus li
A manciple	pincerna na
A participle	participium ij
to tipple	potitare
to sþpple	sorbillare
þ Eclypse	eclipsis ior, hac
A Grype	Gryps, ipis
	sp. j. a pipe

I ante P.

Apppe fistula la
a snppe ibis, is, hac
p gripe of a hand pugnus i, manipu^l
to gripe palmare
to pipe fistulare
to ripe maturare
rype maturus ra
to wypp tergere
to type a ball. profligere

In irre.

firre abies ei, hac
mirre myrha a
a blirre deceptio onis
to blirre fallere
to firre & laugh ridere
A gird, sit actus us, passio
a gird, vehemence impetus us
a bird avis is, volucres is
to gird ringere, stringere,

In irke.

birke, or irk. radium i
A birke, church templum i
to birke, pigere, radere
mirke, dark. obscurus ra.
tenebrosa a.

In irkle.

a cirkle circulus, li, zona a
an half circle hemicyclus i
p cirkle round orbis, sphaera a.
p cirkle of cancer, tropic^o ca^oci (ni
p cirkle of capricorn, tropic^o capricor-
p cirkle meridional, meridionalis a
p cirkle equinoctial, equinoctialis a.

In irle.

A girle ancilla a, puella a
A wbyrle spondilus li

I ante R.

to birle promere, haurire
to whirle circumagere, vertere
toruare, rotare.

In irme.

firme firmus a
to firme firmare, stabilire
to affirme affirmare
to confirme confirmare

In irne.

a chirne fidelia a
to chirne creare butyrum

In irt.

a birt, fish rhombus i
dirt lutum to

In irtb.

a birth. nativitas, part^u us
a girth cingulum li.

In ire.

a byre, cowhouse bouile is, hoc
fyre ignis is, hic
byre merces edis, hac
ire, anger ira a, furor
myre fumus i, lutum a
a shyre comitatus us
an empire imperium y
to aspire aspirare
to enquire inquire
to requirere requirere
to inspire inspirare
an esquire armiger eri, bis

I ante S.

In isle.

blisse beatitudo inis, hac
a kisse osculum li
a misse delictum, error.
pisse lotium, urina.

a cre

I ante S.

A crenisse, kish.	canimatus i
to hille	sibilare
to kille	osculari
to misse	delinquere, errare.
to pisse	mingere
his	sums a
amisse	perperam
itwille	sanè, scilicet
In the.	
A dish of meate	fretulum li
A dish, for meate	patina a
kish	piscis is, hic
A glish	cornuscatio
A rish	inncus i
A plish	picula a
A wish	optatum ti
to fish	piscari
to glish	cornuscare
to wish	optare
A skernish	velitatio, turbatio
A blemish	labes is, hac
A bulrish	tropice es, hic
an anguish	angustia a
florish	germen inis, hoc
a garnish of peuter	patina
A mauish, bird	surdus i
A pumithe, glass	pumex icis, hac
A rabish rote	rhapbanus ni
bernish	encanstum
A toarish	callus i, hic
to admonish	maculare
to abolish	abolere
to accomplish	perficere, complere
to diminish	diminuere
to famish	fame perire, pdere
to finish	finire

I ante S.

to cherish	indulgere, mulcere
to flo:ish	flexere
to frubbish	fricando polire
to furnish	exornare,
to lauish	largiri
to ranish	rapere, viciare
to anguish	angustare
to languish	languere
to mornish	munere
to monish	monere
to nourish	nutrire
to punish	pumicare
to banish	evanescere
to banquish	evincere
to bzandish	vibrare
to pattiish	pacisci
to perish	perire
to polish	polire
to empouerish	depauperare
to publish	publicare
to relinquish	relinquere
to replenish	replere
to bernish	encaustare
to warish	occallescere
to punish	punire
apish	simialis o
babish	puerilis o
bopish	puerilis e
copish	lascivus a
bookish	studiosus, librosus
blockyish	stupidus a
cockish	salax acis
carlish	rusticanus a
chpldish	puerilis e
charlish	inhumanus a
currish	caninus a

I ante S.

coltish	effrenus ne
doltish	stupidus da
coltish	vaccinius a
solowish	suillus a
elotowish	rusticus a, agrestis
botowish	rudis e
clayish	latulentus a
cowardish	timidus da
diuillish	diabolicus a
fyerish	feruidus, igneus a
doggish	caninus, inuidus
hoggish	pinguis e
hoggish	porcinus na
Englisch	Anglicus a
Irish	Hybernicus a
dankish	uidus, nebulosus
folish	fatuus a
glewish	glutinosus fa
blewish	subcaeruleus a
newish	recentulus, nouus ^o
Jewish	Iudaicus a
gotish	caprinus na
dotish	delirus ra
darish	leperinus na
hellish	infernalis le
sellish	montanus a
knauish	peruersus fa
lumpish	tardus a, stupid ^o a
momish	mimicus, bardus
Romish	Romanus na
niggish	parcus ca
riggish	licentiosus a
niggardish	tenaculus la
peakish	mimicus a
knakish	bardus a, mionus
penish	prauus a

I ante S.

théuish	furax acis
pétish	effrenis e, iracund ^o
rammish	hircosus a, olidus a
sáltish	salulus a
serwish	imperiosus a
théepish	oninus a
thimipish	pusillus a
flaggish	languidus a
flúttish	sordidus a
snákish	anguinus a
snáppish	argutus a
swámish	inaudaculus
wólfish	lupinus a
sléepish	somnulentus a
lýmipish	claudus a

There be many in ishe besyde these, namely of two sorts: the one deriued of substantiues, the other of adiectiues, and bothe be adiectiues diminutiues, signifying some affection, inclination or degree of the primitive: as of water, aqua, cometh waterish, or somewhat watry, aqueus, aquaticus, of red rubeus, a, cometh reddish, rubicundus, da. &c. These bee also put often for those in ie, whose latine end in, osus, and entus, as aforseyde, as slepythe or full of slepe, sleepy, somnulentus, ra. &c. The Latine of these ende in eus, ellus, or ulus.

In isme.

A scisme	scismus, mi
baptisme	baptismus
A sophisme	sophisma atis, hoc
an exorcisme	exorcismus mi

There be diuers other, that do end in isma, are deriued of latine woordes and grecke.

I ante S.

greeke wordes, in isma, and inising,
and they be of three sortes.

1 The first is of the common speche,
as these afore sayd: The second be ta-
ken of a countrey or language, as of
latine latinisme, latinismus, i, Greeke,
Graecisme, Graecismus, i, Hebrew, He-
braisme, hebraismus, i, Barbarie, bar-
barisme, barbarismus, i, laconie, laco-
nisme, laconismus, i, atticke, atticisme,
Atticismus, i. Britannie, Britanisme,
Britaismus, i. Scotte, Scotisme, scotif-
mus, i, and many other. The third, is
of sectes and factions, who we cal af-
ter the masters and beginners of o-
pinions and doctrines, as of pape, pa-
pisme, papismus, i. Luther, Lutherani-
me, Lutheranismus, Ariane, Arianis-
me, Aranismus, i. Caluine, Caluynis-
me, Caluinismus, i. Plato, Platonisme,
Platonismus, and such other sects, the
solowers wherof do end in ist, as, Bap-
tiste, baptista, a, hic, sophiste, sophista, e
latoniste, latinista, e, laconiste, laconista
papist, papista, a, Platoniste, Platoni-
sta, a, and such other, as many or mo
as ende in isme: for commonly they
haue bothe one primitiue: the first,
signifying the sect it selfe, tongue, or
manner of people, and the latter bee-
tokening him, that eyther is good &
cunning, or else is studious and ear-
nest in the same.

In isle.

A fiste	pagnus i
h liste of cloth	simbria a
h miste	nebula arum
to liste	hbero
A colligioniste	collegionista a, hec
A confessioniste	confessionista a, hic

I ante S.

A éroxciste	exorcista a, hic
A questioniste	questionista a, hic
A psalmiste	psalmista a, hic
A sophiste	sophista a, hic

Many other end in, iste, concerning
which, loke the note of isme, as atois

to assiste	assistere
to consistre	consistere
to déussre	desistere
to persissre	persistere
to resissre	resistere

In isle.

A bzistle	fata a
A gristle	cartilago, inis, hac
A thistle	carduus i
A tristle	tripes, edis, hic
A whystle	fistula a
A southistle	cicerbita a
to whystle	fistula modulari
grysle coloure	glauculus a

In ise.

A gysle	ritus, us, mos, oris
A gysle	idem
to rise	surgere
to lise	taxare
anise, herbe	anetum i
A diuise	inuētio, machina a
h iāndise	aurigo, inis, hac
lāttise	cancelli, orum
licozise	glyciriza a
A mainpysle	vadimonium i
mérchandise	mercatura a
A mózysle	cunphus i
Anouise	neophitus i
A pzémise	promissum i
A pzouise	promissum i

¶.ii).

A surmise

I ante S.

A surmise	figmentum i
A enterprise	inceptum i
A quentise	modus, mos insolitus
to decise	decidere, discutere
to demise	diuinaere, excogitare
to aduise	aduertere, delibera-
to canonise	canonizare (re
to circumcise	circumcidere
to disgyse	commutare
to exorcise	exorcizare
to intise	allicere
to maynprise	vadimonio obstrin-
to manumise	manumittere (gere
to patise	pacisci, conspirare
to promise	promittere
to recognise	recognoscere
to solemnise	celebrare
to surmise	comminisci, fingere
lykewise	similiter
otherwysse	aliter
thistwysse	sic, hoc modo
rightwysse	iustus a

I ante T.

In it.

a bryble bit	chamus i
a bit	buccella a, minutal
a bzit, fith	rhombus i
a fit of a floze	pars, artis, hac
a fit of a play	actus, us
a fit of sicknesse	passio, onis
git, herbe	nigella a
grit for scouring	scrobs, obis
it	illud, id, istud
a kit, a litle vessel	canthar ^o i fidelia, a
a knit	lens, endis, hac
a pit	idem

I ante T.

a pit	pitens i
a slit	scissura a
a spit	veru, u, obelus, i
a titmose, bird	rodus i
a tit, little iade	equulus, equula
a twyt	hilum i
twyt	ingenium i
A twyt	scriptum i
chits, pulse	lenticula a
to sit from a place	migrare
to sit, straw	plicare
to git, get	acquirere
to git, be get	gignere
to hit	tangere, attingere
to knit	nectere
to quit	rependere
to sit	sedere
to slit	discindere
to spit	transfigere
fit	aptus a

Fit, is also a signe of verbals in bilis, &
of participials in dus: as,

fit to be loued,	amabilis e
fit to be red,	legendus a
fit to be done,	faciendus a
fit to be sayd,	effabilis e
a condit	aquagium i
a fleabit	morsus calicis
þ forzetwyt	titulus, prescriptu
an habit	habitus, us
a hermit	heremita a
a limit	limes, itis, hic
a meritit	meritum i
notwyt	ne hilum, nihil
a pulpit	scabellum, pulpitu
a lutt, lapwing	upupa a

pult

I ante N.

puit	phalaris, idis, hic
vomit	vomitus us
to arquite	rependere
to admit	admittere
to commit	committere
to omit	omittere
to permitte	permittere
to disherit	exheredare
to habit	habitare
to inhabit	inhabitare
to inherit	hereditare
to inhibit	inhibere
to limit	limitare
to merit	demereri
to profite	proficere, prodesse
to prohibit	prohibere
to arquite	par pari referre
to vomit	vomere
to exhibit	exhibere
out of wit	insanus amens
vnwisse	ineptus a

In iche.

A bitche	canicula a
citche	cicer criu, hoc
A ditche	fossa a
A fitcha	vicia a
þ itche	purigo inis, hac
þ itch	dolor, lateris
a fitch in solwing	idius us
A kintch of wood	fascis is hac
pitche	pix icis, hic
A wichte	fascinatrix icis
A wpyche	miser a
A fitch	succidia a
to ditche	foedere, sepire
to itch	prurire

I ante N.

to stitche	acupingere
to bewitche	fascinare
In ith.	
a with	restis is, hic, hac
a wwith	cesticillus
a rigwith	dorsualis is hoc
þ tugwith	traha a, belcinum i
with	cum
withwith	actutum, mox
a kith, or kin	cognatio
a smith	faber ferrarius
In ittle.	
a tittle	apex icis, hic
a bittle	scarabeus i

Little lokè litle and seeke al the ocher
in, itle, in yll.

In ite.

a byte	morsus us, xictus
a lyte	milus i
a lyte, or litle	parum i
a nyte, vermin	curculio onis, hic
a nyte of money	minutum i
a snyte	ibis is, hac
spite	inuidencia a
pliteplight	habitus onis
to byte	mordere
to byte, for byte	catere
to flyte, chyde	figere, iurgare
to cyte	citare
to lyte, or trust	fretus esse
to quyte	par pari referre
to shyte	catere
to symte	percutere, ferire
to spyte	inuidere
to twyte	

I ante L.

to thwite	excidere
to twite	culpare
to wite	scribere
lite, or littil	parvus a
white	albus a
tite, quicke	cito
as tite	quam cito, tam cito
h appetite	appetitus, us
dispite	despectio, inuidia
An hypocrite	hypocrita a
A leuite	leuita, e, diaconus
A margarete	margarita a
A parasite	parasitus i
A sprite	spiritus i
to delste	delectare
to enošte	dictare
to inuite	inuitare
to recite	recitare, recensere
to requite	reddere, rependere
to incite	incitare
to solicite	solicitare
exquisite	exquisitus a
infinite	infinitus a
perite	peritus a
partste	partitus a
bipartite	bipartitus a
tripartite	tripartitus a
quadrupartite	quadrupartitus, us

In ythe.

blythe, mery	blandus, a, alacris
lythe, calme	serenus a
a lythe	falx, feniſeca
ſwythe	(lege) ocyus
to kythe, acknow	agnoscere
to lythe, herke	auscultare
to tythe	decimare

I ante L.

In litle.

A little	paruum i
A title	titulus i
to tytle	inscribere
litle	paruus a

The woord litle is also the ſigne of diminutiues, as theſe deriued of ſubſtantiues

A litle king,	regulus i
A litle boke,	libellus i
A litle man,	homunculus i
A litle woman,	muliercula a
A litle ſpye,	muſcella a

and ſuch other, whoſe Latine endeth in, ulus, ellus, ula, ella, &c.

I ante V.

In iue.

chiues	capula, arum
ciues	idem
gñues	manica, arum
an hñue	aluens i
a ſpue	cribrum i
A ſhñue of bread	ſectio panis
A ſrine	certamen, inis, hoc
to diue	urinare
to diue	agere, urgere
to giue	compedire
to hñue	in aluum colligere
to liue	uiuere
to priue	priuare
to riue, eate.	rumpere
to ſhñue	dissecare
to ſñue, teare.	disrumpere
to ſſriue	certare
to thñue	proſperare
to wiue	uxorem ducere

to ſhñue

I ante V.

to foriue	confiteri
endiue, herbe.	intybus i
a captiue	captiuus a
an aboꝛtiue	abortiuum i
a diſiunctiue	diſiunctiua coiunct.
a fugitiue	profuga a
a relatiue	relatiuum i
a pꝛerogatiue	pꝛerogatiuum i
to depꝛiue	deprinare
to deſcriue	deſcribere
to atchieue	perficere
to arriue	appellere
to captiue	captinare
to deriue	derinare
to retriue	retrudere
to reuiue	reuiuificare
deſectiue	deſectiuus a
intentiue	intentiua a
exceſſiue	exceſſiuus a
actiue	actiuus a
natiue	natiuus a
primatiue	primatiuus a
captiue	captiuus a
procliue	procliuus u

There be many other in iue, deriued out of verbes, whereof ſome ſignifie actiuelly, as affectiones whiche moue, and other ſome paſſiuelly, as affected with ſome thing: the next folowing be actiues and ſuch other.

deſenſiue	deſenſiuus, deſeſor?
demonſtratiue	demonſtratiuus
exhortatiue	exhortatiuus a
diſiunctiue	diſiunctiuus a
excluſiue	excluſiuus a
inſectiue	inſectiuus a

I ante V.

inuentiue	inuentiuus a
laratiue	pronocans alium
nominatiue	nominatiuus a
perſpectiue	perſpectiuus a
purgatiue	purgatiuus a
putrifiatiue	putrifiatiuus a
ſtopreſatiue	ſtupeſactiuus a

Theſe folowing, and ſuch other, doe rather ſignifie paſſiuelly: as

incōſiue	ſtipatus ventre
cōſiue	ſtipicus a
deriuaſiue	deriuatiuus a
figuraſiue	figuratiuus a
fugitiue	fugitiuus a
poſitiue	poſitiuus a
poſſeſſiue	poſſeſſiuus a

Finally theſe in iue, can not be written in iue, for the cauſes recited in the termination aue, if thou doubt, loke there.

In O, deſinentia.

In D.

A doe	dama a, hac
A ſce	hoſtis, inimicus a
A roe buck.	dorcas adis, his
A roe doe	capraa a
A toe	digitus pedis
woe	dolor, triſtitia a
A ſloe	ſpinoſū, prunellū li
A ſhoe	calcens i
an hoſe ſhoe	ſolea a
ꝑ echo	echo
to do	agere, facere
to ſhoe	calcare
to goe	ire, vadere

P. J.

to ſoꝛeda

O ante B.

to sozboe	abolere
to sozgoe	amittere
to misdoe	iniuriari
to vndoe	perdere
blo, blackbleto	luidus da
moe	plures ra
two	duo a, o,
fro	a, ab, abs,
hoe	renocantis vox est,
loe	ecce
no	non, nullus la
so	si
tho, though	si, licet
to	ad, usq,
unto	ad, usq, donec.
totw	nimis, valde
to and fro	huc illucq,
wherto	quorsum
hitherto	hactenus, hucusq,

In ob.

a bob of flowers	florētum i
a bobbe of leaues	frondētum ti
a blob on y water	bullā a
a knob on a tree	callus, bruscum

In oble.

noble	nobilis le
a noble	aureus i
bnoble	ignobilis le

In obe.

a robe	pallium, stola a
a globe	globus bi
y astrolobe	astrolabium i

O ante C.

For them in ocke, lopke in O ante K.

O ante C.

In oche.

a bzoeh	versu ru, hoc
a reproch	approbrium i
to core	cambrē
to imboche	insculpere
to encroch	intercipere
to reproch	vituperare

O ante D.

In odde.

a clodde, clot	gleba a
a codde, fish.	capito onis, hic
a codde cushion	pulvinar aris, hoc
Ged	Deus, dei
a rodde	virga a
a sod, turfe	cesses itis, hic
a todde, weight.	sexdecim pondo
a trod, path	callis is, hac
y codde of a beast	scortum, coleus
y codde of peason	siliqua a
a wud	lucus i
wud	lignum i
to codde peason	siliquas legere
to podde, or poyre	pungere
to nodde	nutare
shodde	calceatus
sodde	coctus, elixus a
odde	impar aris, hoc
a metrod	partica a
a synod	synodus i, hac

In ode.

blood	sanguis, inis, hic
a flood	flumen inis, hoc
fwde	esca a, cibns i
	an hode

O ante D.

an hode	<i>cuculus i, hic</i>
a mode, mynd	<i>animus mi</i>
A mode	<i>modus di</i>
y rode	<i>crucifixus i</i>
stode	<i>stabam, as, at.</i>
gode	<i>bonus na</i>
wode	<i>ferus a, furibundus a</i>
falshod	<i>perfidia, fallacia</i>
knighthod	<i>militaris ordo</i>
A liuelode	<i>patrimonium y</i>
mantod	<i>virilitas, virtus</i>
presthod	<i>sacerdotium y</i>

Looke in head for moe.

to beblod *funestare, cruciare*

In ode.

A gode	<i>partica stimulata</i>
a lode	<i>onus cris, hoc</i>
A rode, in warre	<i>expeditio onis,</i>
to lode	<i>onerare</i>
A tode	<i>buso onis, hic</i>
hrode	<i>latus ta</i>
an abode	<i>mansio onis, hac</i>

In odge.

A lodge	<i>hospitium y</i>
to bodge	<i>sarcire</i>
to dodge	<i>illiberaliter se ha-</i>
to lodge	<i>hospitare (bere</i>

O ante F.

In offe.

A scoffe	<i>scommatis hoc</i>
A goffe, sofe	<i>morio, bardus i</i>
to doffe, so; do of,	<i>exuere</i>
to skoffe	<i>scommari</i>
to woff like a dog	<i>latitare</i>
of	<i>a, ab, de.</i>
ther of	<i>inde</i>

O ante F.

wherof unde

Of, is also the signe of the genitive case, as of me, mei, of thee, tui, &c. also the signe of an ablatiue, or datiuue after passiuues: as I am taught of thee, Doccor a te: seene of me, visus mihi, also the signe of adiectiuues, possessiues, and materialls: as paternus, a, of my father: maternus a, of my mother: aureus, a, of gold. argenteus, a, of silver. Finally, it is the signe of a datiuue case, after adiectiuues in bilis, and participials in dus, as visibilis omnibus, able to be seene of all men, amandus omnibus to be loued of all men.

In oft.

A loft	<i>styistegui, tabulatu</i>
y twoft of a web	<i>subtegmen</i>
loft	<i>mollis te</i>
aloft	<i>sublimis e</i>
aloft	<i>in alto, sublime</i>
oft	<i>sape</i>
to loft	<i>contignare</i>
loft to make	<i>mollare</i>

In ofe.

y hoof of a sofe	<i>ungula te</i>
A lose	<i>massa panis</i>
A p: ofe	<i>probatio onis</i>
y rofe of an house	<i>tectum</i>
y rofe of y motuh	<i>palatum</i>
y woofe of a web	<i>subtegmen inis</i>

O ante G.

In ogge.

A clog, log	<i>truncus i</i>
A dog	<i>canis is, hic, hac</i>
A bogge	<i>charybdis is, hac</i>
fogge	<i>postfenium i</i>

P. ij.

a frog

O ante G.

A frogge	rana a
An hogge	porcus i
A clogge at þ fote	impedimentum
A gogge	obliquus a
A bándogge	canis catenarius

In oge.

A dialoge	dialogus i
An épiloge	epilogus i
An hédgehog	herinaceus i
A pꝛólogo	prologus i
to pꝛólogo	prorogare
A róge	vagabundus a
to róge	vagari

O ante K.

In ocke.

A blocke	truncus i
A bꝛocke, beaſt	taxo, onis, hic
A clocke	horologium i
A clocke, ſcá	ſcarabeus i
A cocke, bird	gallus i
A cocke of hay	meta a
A cocke of dung	collis is
the docke	clunis, is, hac
A docke, herbe	lapathum i
the dock of a ſhip	puppis, is, hac
A crocke, ſhepe	adria a
þ croks of a houſe	biyuges um
A flocke	grex, egis, hic
A frocke	ſagum i
A knocke	ictus us, percutio
A locke	ſera a
A locke of wóll	ſolox, ocis, hac
A flock, or ſherling	floccus i
A mocke	irriſio, illuſio
þ nock of an aꝛoꝝ	crena a

O ante K.

A po:ke	phagedena a
A rocke, diſtaſſe	colus i, hac
A ſmocke	ſupparum i
A ſorke	ſoccus i
A ſtocke	ſtips itis, hic
A rocke of ſtone	petra a: rupes is
to flocke	congregare
to knocke	tundere
þ ſtockes	cippus i, pedica
to locke	ſerare, obdère
to mocke	irridère, illudère
A bá'l'ocke	teſticulus ſcortum
A bú'ttocke	clunis is, hac
A cá'rlocke, herb	eruca a
þ french po:ke	morbus gallicus
a gýmlocke	terc bellum i
an háddo:ke, fiſh	aſellus i
an hemlocke	cicuta a
a mattocke	bidens entis, hic
mállocke	pulus eris, hic
a párocke	fundus i
a pécocke	pauo onis, hic
a pinnocke, hedge	curruca a
ſparow	
a pꝛincocke	precox, laſciuus
a puttocke	miluus i
a rúddocke	frigilla a
wédlocke	coniugium i
a ártoclocke	cynara a
a phýſbuttocke	troſſulus a

Ocke, is alſo the ſigne of diminutiues
formed of ſubſtantiuues, as

híllocke,	Colliculus i
bullocke,	iouencus i
píllocke,	pilula a

O ante R.

millocke, *parua mola*

and other, whose Latin is in *vlus, vla,*
ellus, ella, as the examples declare, &
must be expounded be this signe, lit-
tle, or small, as, hillocke, or litte hil,
pillock, or small pill. &c.

In ockle.

a cockle *concha a*
to cockle, cherish *indulgere*

In oke.

a booke *liber i, codex icis*
a booke *rius i, flunius i*
a coke *coquus i*
a crocke, hooke *hamus i, curuamen*
a fooke, fish *pectunculus i*
a teoke *hamus i*
a noke, corner *angulus i*
a roke, crow *cornix icis, hac*
y smoke *fumus i*
to hooke *hamare, incuruare*
to loke *videre, spectare*
to smooke *fumare*
to snooke *olfacere*
to soylooke *fascinare*

In oke.

an oke *quercus i, hac*
a poke, little sacke *sacculus i*
y spoke of a wheel *radius i*
a stroke *ictus u, percutio*
a cloke *chlamis idis, hic*
holpoke *althea a*
to proke *procare*
to stroke *mulcere*
to prouoke *promocare*
to reuoke *renocare*
y boze roke *pruna a*

O ante L.

O ante L.

In oll.

to poll pil *spoliare*
a boli *caligna a*
to poll the head *tondere*
y doil of the hand *vola a*
a fyoll, potte *anuila a*
a gynnoll *vertibulum i*
an idoll *idolum i*
a chibol *talia a*
to enröll *inscribere*
to extoll *exaltare*

In old.

y cold *frigus oris, hoc*
y mold *humus i, hac*
a mold *talpa a*
bold *audax*
cold *frigidus a*
Seeke other in ould: for olte, seeke
also, oulte

In ole.

y bole of a tree *corpus, stemma*
a cole cold *carbo onis, hic*
a cole hote *pruna a*
a dole *elemosyna distri-*
butio
a sole *pullus equinus*
a gole, or marke *meta a*
an hole *foramen inis, hoc*
a iole of fish *faucos um*
a pole *partica a*
y pole north *arcticus i, hac*
y pole south *antarcticus i,*
a sole, fish *solea a*
y sole of a shoe *solum i*

P. iij.

a ratch

O ante L.

A catcypoll	lictor aparitor
A thirlepole	balena a
A hurlepole	idem.
þ sole of the fote	planta pedis
to hole	perforare
to sole	solum adhibere
to thole, suffer	sustinere
sole, alone.	sanus a
whole	intiger a

In oie.

A soie	stultus, morio
A poie	palus udis, hac
a sciole	schola a
a stiole	scilla a
a tiole	instrumentum
þool, Cristmas	Natiuitas Christi
tole, sorow.	dolor oris, hic
to coie	deserbere
to tole, sorow.	dolere
to schole	corrige, instruere
coie	quietus a
a padstoe	tuber eris, hoc
a todestiole	fungus gi.

O ante M.

In ome.

a come o: comb	pecten inis, hoc
some	spuma a
home	domus mi
a mome	morio, bardus.
to comz, o: comb.	comere
to some	spumare
a besome	scopa a
a botom of parne	glomus mi
þ botō of þ water	fundum di
a rockome	crista a

O ante M.

a dukedomie	ducatu us
an edgclome	cultus i, hac
an earldome	comitatus us
a worke lome	instrumentu
an epitome	epitome es, hac
a fathome	hexapedia a
freedomie	libertas atis
an horselome	strigil ilis, hic
a kingdome	regnum ni
martirdome	martyrium ij
a phantome	phantasma atis
a ransome	redemptio onis, hac
synamon	synomum i
þ transome of a	trabula a
beb.	

an inccme	incola, aduena a
an oncome diseas	morbis aduētitiis

whordome	meretricium ij
woysdome	sapientia a

There bee dyuers other that ende in dome, as pryncedome, principatus, us: kyngdom, regnum ni: Christendom, Christianitas atis, and both in latine and english are deriued of substantiues signifying gouerners or officers as the examples do declare.

fulsome	foedus da
growsome	horridus da
handsome	scitus a
handersome	faciliosus fa
to ouercome	vincere
to misbecome	dederere
to ransome	redimere
to vncustomie	desuefacere
to accustomie	assuefacere
lothsome	nausebundus a
nopsome	nocuus a, nocuus
	seldome

O ante N.

selbome *rarus a, raro*
 quilome *quandoq;*
 burome *pronus a, promptus*

In ompt.

to accómpit *computare*
 an accómpit *computus ti*
 prompt *promptus a*

In come.

a domie *astimatio, iuditiū*
 a blome *germen inis, hic*
 a growne *subcubicularius*
 to comie *astimare, iudicare*
 to blome *germinare*

O ante N.

In onne.

a sonne *filius i, gnatus i*
 y sonne *sol otis, hic*
 to don, to on *inducere*
 to sonne *insolare*
 to wonne *habitare*
 a báron *baro onis, hic*
 Alcoron *Alcoranum ni*
 an andiron *andela a*
 bácon *lardum di*
 a brandiron *andena a*
 a button *fibula, apex icis*
 a glutton *edax, helus*
 a cápon *capo onis, hic*
 a caldzone *lebes etis, hic*
 cynamon *cynansomum i*
 a commion *compascuum i*
 a comparison *comparatio oris*
 cotton *bambucum i*
 a Deacon *Diaconus ni*

O ante N.

a meacón, legge. *caryx icis, hic*
 a babben *pupus pi.*
 a cábben *gurgustia, cubile is*
 a basson *sinus ni*
 a beacón *spectaculū, pharus*
 celidon *calidonia a*
 centron *centaurum i*
 a chanon *canonicus i*
 a chanon, gunne *tormentis genus*
 a cú'pen *particula*
 encheasen *causa, necessitas*
 treason *maiestas, reatus,*
proditio.

season

oportunitas, tem-
pestas

a faction *factio, secta a*
 a fashion *mos, ritus, us*
 a falcon *falso onis, hic*
 a falche on *ensis falcata*
 a fellon *transgressor, fur.*
 a felon soze *furunculus i*
 a flagón *lagena a*
 foyson *fecunditas*
 a gallon *semiturna a*
 a gogoon, fish. *gobio onis, hic*
 a gammon *perna a*
 a garison *turma a, caterua*
 a garnison *idem. manipulus it.*
 a gybbon *poderis is, hac*
 a gyrdiron *craticula a*
 a habergeon *lorica a*
 an hearon *ardea a*
 a iargon, rime. *fabula metrica*
 iron *ferrum ri*
 a laggon *lagena a*
 a wagon *vehiculum li*

a lant

O ante N.

A lampzon	<i>murena a</i>
A legion	<i>legio onis, hic</i>
A lesson	<i>lectio onis, hac</i>
A limon	<i>limon onis, hic</i>
A lenimon	<i>amasia a</i>
A Lyon	<i>Leo onis, hic</i>
A mason	<i>lapicida a</i>
A masherou	<i>fungus i, hic</i>
A motion	<i>motio, sollicitatio</i>
A niggon	<i>parcus a</i>
A nigton	<i>morio, ideota a</i>
an onyon	<i>capa a</i>
A pardon	<i>indulgentia a</i>
A persone	<i>persona a</i>
A patroue	<i>patronus ni</i>
pédilion	<i>leontopodion i</i>
A peapon	<i>pepo onis, hic</i>
A pompon	<i>idem</i>
A pinsone	<i>osa a</i>
payson	<i>venenum ni</i>
A prisene	<i>carcer eris, hac</i>
A randon, race.	<i>petitus cursus</i>
réason	<i>ratio onis, hic</i>
saffron	<i>crocum i</i>
A samon	<i>salmo onis, hic</i>
A sermon	<i>sermo onis, hic</i>
þ sessions	<i>sessiones num</i>
A step son	<i>pruignus ni</i>
taragon	<i>tragonia a</i>
A ténon	<i>impages, agis, hac</i>
A trénshon	<i>fragmentum ti</i>
benison	<i>ferina a</i>
bermillion	<i>minium i</i>
A condition	<i>conditio onis, hac</i>
A wanton	<i>procax, lascivus a</i>
A weapon	<i>arma orum, telum</i>

O ante N.

bpon	<i>super</i>
A wigion, bird	<i>glancea a</i>
to abandon	<i>exterminare</i>
to burden	<i>onerare</i>
to condition	<i>pacisci</i>
to emprison	<i>incarcerare</i>
to environ	<i>communire</i>
to iargon	<i>nugari</i>
to misfashion	<i>deformare</i>
to motion	<i>mouere</i>
to pardon	<i>indulgere</i>
to peþson	<i>venenare</i>
to réason	<i>ratiocinari</i>
to séason	<i>condire</i>
to summon	<i>summonere</i>
to vnburdon	<i>exonerare</i>
Albion	<i>Britannia a, Alba</i>
an assertion	<i>assertio onis (nia</i>
A benediction	<i>benedictio onis</i>
A champion	<i>pugil ilis, hic</i>
A companion	<i>comes itis, hic hac,</i>
A complexion	<i>complexio onis</i>
a condition	<i>conditio onis, hac</i>
a dominion	<i>dominio onis</i>
an extortion	<i>exactio onis</i>
an action	<i>actio, causa</i>
an addition	<i>additio onis</i>
ambitton	<i>ambitio onis</i>
an exhalation	<i>exhalatio onis</i>
a foundation	<i>fundamentum</i>
fruition	<i>fructio onis</i>
function	<i>functio onis</i>
fustion	<i>gossopineum i</i>
indignation	<i>indignatio onis</i>
iurisdiction	<i>iurisdiclio onis</i>
manumission	<i>manamissio onis</i>
	mention

O ante N.

mención	mentio onis
a mención	bellulus a
a nación	natio : gens entis
an ocasión	ocasio onis
an opinión	opinio onis
an oración	oratio onis
a pausillon	castrum i
a pensión	pensio onis
perdición	perditio : interitus
a phisición	phisicus i (us)
a pignon	pinio onis, hic
a pinnion	pinula a
a poción	portio onis
a posción	possessio onis
a poción	potio onis
a proclamación	vulgatio onis
a proporción	proportio, onis
a quición	questio problema
a región	regio, natio onis
religion	religio onis
resurrección	resurrectio onis
a renención	residuum i
saluación	saluatio onis
a skálon	scirtum i
a scózpion	scorpio onis
a scúllion	lixa a
a sedición	seditio onis, hac
a stación	statio onis
þ stránguillon	stranguria a
a súrgion	chirurgus i
a súggescion	suggestio onis
superstición	superstitio onis
a supplicación	supplicatio onis
a succésion	successio onis
a tradición	traditio onis
a túltion	tuitio onis, tutela

O ante N.

an vnion vnio onis, hac

There bee also many other beside these which end in on, and are to bee deriued, when ye wil of the later supine of the Latine verbe, by turning v, into, iou, like as the Latine nouns (for they be nouns verbals) are formed of the same, by turning, u, into io, as in these that folowe and suche other.

relación	relatio
reuelación	reuelatio
reuolution	reuelutio
a vocación	vocatio
a visitación	visitatio
vnacion	unctio. &c.

All which make the genetiue case in onis, and are declined with hæc, there be almost as many of them as there be Latine verbes of the actiue signification to be found.

In once.

a sconce	laterna a
once	semel, olim

In onde.

an álmonde	amigdalum i
a díamonde	adamas antis, hic
a bonde	vinculum
a sonde	missio onis
a ponde	piscina a
beyonde	ultra
þ seconde	secundus a
sonde	stolidus a

In ongue.

a prongue	hasta furcata
D.j.	a song

O ante N.

A tongue	canticum, cantilena
A thongue	lorum i
A throng	stipatio, densitas
A tongue	lingua a
to longue	lauguere, appetere
A wrongue	iniuria a
wrong	iniuri ^o a, perperam
A strong	fortis e, validus a
long	longus a
A diphthong	diphthongus i, hac
adders tong	lingua serpentina
dogtong	cynoglossus i
euenlong	vespertina officina
A furlong	stadium dy
harts tongue	hemionitis idis, hac
to belong	pertinere, spectare
to p:olong	prologare, ptrahere
along	directe, recta.
among	inter
awrong	perperam, male
endlong	erecte
pongue	innuenis i, innuenilis e

Yong is also a signe of diminutives,
as these.

pong tyng	regulus i
A pong bird	auicula a
A pong boy	puerulus i
A pong wench	puellula a
A pong gose	anserulus i
a pong whelp	caniculus i

And such other whose latine endeth
in ulus, ellus: or in ula, ella, and be de-
riued and formed of substantiues, as,
regulus of rex, and auicula, of anis.

In onge.

A gonge	frica a
---------	---------

O ante N.

A sponge	spongia e
to plonge	cespitare
to sponge	spongiare
In onke.	
A monke	monachus i
y donk, rayne.	nebula arum
In ont.	
A month	mensis is, hic
A font	fons ontis, hic
A front	frons ontis, acies
In one.	
A bone	os, ossis, hoc
A bone bee	fucus i
lone	mutuum i
an bone	coicula a
A stone	lapis idis, hic, saxa
A stone, weight.	octopondium i
A throne	thronus na
A wone	habitatia
to grone	ingemere
to throne	intronizare
gone	præteritus a
p:one	pron ^o a, promptus a
the backbone	spina na
b:imstone	sulphus iris, hoc
A grynestone	mola a, cas, sis
A matrone	matrona a
A millstone	mola a
A pompone	pepo anis, hic
A tutchstone	lydius lapis
god, wone	abundantia a
euil, wone	inopia a
to bnbone	exossare
alone	solus a, tantum
anone	mox, actinum

etc.

O ante N.

estones

deinceps

In one.

A bone

petitio onis, hac

þ grown of a twin

probositis idis, hac

the mone

luna a

none

meridies ei, hic

A spone

cockar aris, hoc

A tōne

tonus ni

to tōne

modulari

þ new mone

nonilunium i

done

actus, prateritus

stone

cito

undone

perditus a

O ante P.

In oppe.

þ crop of a bird

inglunies ei, hac

a drop

gutta a, stilla a

þ coppe of a cap

apex icis, hic

þ cop on a birds

cristale

head

A ppoppe

fulcrum i

A shoppe

officina a

A stoppe

lumbare is, hoc

A soppe

offa a

A stoppe

impedimentum i

A toppe

trochus i

þ toppe of a thing

culmen inis, hoc

cacumen inis, hoc

to chop herbs

concidere

to droppe

destillare

to hoppe

saltare

to lop a tree

tondere, putare

to loppe as milk

coagulare

to moppe, mato

monere labia

to poppe

coniectare

to ppoppe

suffulcire

O ante P.

to loppe

offam intingere

to stoppe

obstruere

to stoppe, let

resistere

to toppe

tondere

A hoppe

humulus, lupulus B

A bishop

Episcopus pi

A saltrop

hamus i

A gallop

extensus cursu

A garnop

basis poculi

A grasshop

cicada da

hopseknop

syimbrium i

A milksoppe

lactiphagus i

A stirrop

strapes edis, hic

to gallop

findere gradus

to wallop

idem. cursitare

In opt.

This termination opt. is written for opped, in the participles of the preter tense: as stoppt, for stopped, lopt, for lopped, propt, for propped, &c.

In ope.

A cope

cappa a, pallium

A trope

tropus pi

hope

spes ei, hic

the pope

papa a, hac

A rope

funis is, hic, hac

lope

sapo onis, hic

to cope

cambire, emere

to hope

sperare

Europe

Europa pa

wanhope

falsa spes

a wardhope

vestiarium i

an handgrope

fircifer i

þslope, herb.

hyssopus i

a spope

apozema atis, hoc

D.ii.

309

O ante P.

In ople.

A cople	copula a
A stopple	epistomium i
A thzopple	guttur, iugulum
to cople	copulare
to popple	bullire, scaturire
to thzopple	ingulare
synople.	sinopsis idis, hic

O ante R.

In ore.

A doze, bee.	fucus i
A doze, blanke	argutia a
to doze	arguere
foz, coniuñct.	nam, quia
foz, prepoſ.	pro, propè
noz	nec, neq;
A leaſoz	locator
An humoz	humor oris, hic
A rumoz	rumor oris, hic
a pretoz	prator oris, hic
a réthoz	rhetor oris, hic
a dóctoꝝ	doctor oris, hic
a pꝛctoꝝ	procurator oris
a pꝛogénitoz	progenitor oris
a queſtoꝝ	quaſtor oris
a téſtoꝝ	teſtator oris
a rancoz	inuidia a
a ráſoz	nonacula a
riſoz	rigor oris, hic
a ſénioꝝ	ſenior oris
a iúnioꝝ	iúnior oris
a ſupéríoꝝ	ſuperior oris
inféríoꝝ	inferior oris
a tenoꝝ	tenor oris, hic
tráptoꝝ	proditor oris
a bapoꝝ	vapor oris, hic

O ante R.

a víctoꝝ	viſtor oris
a víſoꝝ	laruale is, hoc
to abhóꝛre	abhorreꝛe
to bápoꝝ	evaporare

In orche.

a póꝛche	veſtibulum i
a toꝛche	tada a

In orde.

a boꝛde	aſſer eris, hic
a coꝛde	funiculus i
a loꝛde	dominus i
a ſwoꝛde	gladius i, enſis, hic
a woꝛde	verbum i
cóncoꝛde	concordia a
diſcoꝛde	diſcordia a
a récoꝛde	teſtis is, hic, hac
a wátche woꝛde	ſymbolum i
to accoꝛde	concordare
to recoꝛde	conteſtari

In orge.

a foꝛge	fabrica a
a goꝛge	ingluvies ei
to foꝛge, ſmythe	fabricare
to foꝛge, ſeygne	adumbrare, fingere

In orke.

coꝛke	ſuber eris, hoc
a foꝛke	furca a, hac
a poꝛke	porcus i
poꝛke	porcina a
a ſtoꝛke	ciconia a
a woꝛke, done	opus eris, hoc
woꝛke, labour	opera a, labor
woꝛke, citie	eboracum i
a píche foꝛke	haſta, ſinſcata
wołt woꝛke	lanſicium i
to woꝛke	laborare, operari

any

O ante R.

any woꝛke	opificium
In oꝛle.	
a whoꝛle	verticillum, splen-
	dilus i.
to whoꝛle	contorquere, rotare
þ woꝛld	mundus i, seculū i,
In oꝛme.	
a foꝛme, bench	scannum i
a foꝛme fashio	forma a
þ foꝛm of an barese	sedes is, hac
a floꝛme	procella a, tepestas.
a woꝛme	vermis is, hic
to foꝛme	formare, fingere.
to floꝛme	seuire
a ringwoꝛme	impetigo igit, hac
to confoꝛme	conformare
to enfoꝛme	informare
to defoꝛme	deformare
to perfoꝛme	perficere
to transfoꝛme	transformare
confoꝛme	conformis a
In oꝛne.	
coꝛne	annona a, far
an hoꝛne	cornu n, hoc
a scoꝛne	ludibrium i, irrisio
to scoꝛne	illudere, subsannare
boꝛne	natus a, genitus
thoꝛne	sonsus a
throꝛne	inratus a
toꝛne	lacer ra, laceratus
woꝛne	tritius a
woꝛne on	indutus a, gestus,
	latus a
an accoꝛne	balanus i
numcoꝛne	trimestre hordenm
a vniccoꝛne	unicornis is, hic

O ante R.

to adboꝛne	adornare
to subboꝛne	subornare
foꝛestwoꝛne	perisurus a
foꝛloꝛne	perditus a
mylboꝛne	obortuus a
stubbboꝛne	perinax, pernicax.
vnstboꝛne	intonsus a
vnstwoꝛne	iniuratus a
vntoꝛne	illacerus a
In oꝛse.	
a coꝛse,	perizonium i
a coꝛse, coꝛps	corpus, cadaver
foꝛse	vis, violentia
an hoꝛse	equus i
remoꝛse	remorsus us, instin-
to foꝛse	cogere (ctus us
to diuoꝛse	dimittere, repudi-
	are.
to enfoꝛse	cogere, compellere
perfoꝛse	vi, violenter
hoꝛse	raucus a
woꝛse	peior us
In oꝛte.	
a poꝛte, gate	porta a
a poꝛte, haue	portus us
a poꝛte, bi haupoꝛ	gestus, habitudo
poꝛte, poꝛwer	magnificentia
a soꝛte	genus eris, hoc
a soꝛt, many	multitudo
a spoꝛt	iocus i, scomma
to snoꝛte	stertere
to soꝛte	digerere, distinguere
to spoꝛte	ludere, iocundari
thoꝛte	brenis e, curius a
coletwoꝛte	brassica, caulis is
comfoꝛte	solanum i

O ante R.

chafewort	cartaflago inis
redwort	idem.
figwort	chelidonium i
lingwort	helleborus ri
longwort	verbascum i
mothertwozte	artemisia a
mugwort	idem.
penywort	lysimbrium i
ragworze	elephabascum i
A repozte	rumor oris hic
a resozte	frequentatio
ribwort	arnoglossa a
A misrepozte	defamatio onis
speari wort	flamula a
A suppozte	adminiculum li
to comfozt	confortare, consolari
to exhorze	exhortari
to extoxt	extorquere
to repoxt	refirre, publicare
to resozte	frequentare
to misrepozt	defumare
to suppozt	supportare, admini-
extoxt	extort ^o a (culari
contozt	contortus a

In ozthe.

thenozth	aquilo onis
by nozthe	Boreas a, hic
þ woꝝth of a thing	precium, dignitas

In oze.

A boze	aper i, hic
þ coze of an aple	cor ordis, hoc
A goze	gremiale is, hoc
loze, lerning	doctrina a
arozze	remus i, hic
A poze	porus i, meatus m
a (hoze	arenale is, hoc

O ante R.

þ thozze of the sea	lutus oris, hoc
A soze	morbis i, vlcus
stoze of vituall	penn u, hoc
stoze of cattell	pecuaria a
stoze of house	supellex, res familia
A scoze	viginti (ria
A wtoze	meretrix, scortu i
to boze	terebrare, perforare
to gloze, gase.	patulis oculis specta
to stoze	instantare (ro
to goze	perforare, cofodere
to poze, pꝛze.	spectare
to roze	rugire
to scoze	crenare, incidere
to thoze	obliquare
to snoze, snozt.	stertere
moze	plus uris, hoc
moze	magis, plus
soze	morbosus, molestus
soze, cruel.	dirus a, durus a
poze, befoze.	ante, prius
to adboze	adorare
to restozze	restaurare
an bpzoze	simultas, commotio
befoze, pzefence	coram
afoze, pzefence	coram, in coſpectu
befoze tyme	ante prius
affoze tyme	ante prius
furthermoze	porro, praterea
woherfoze	quare, ideo, igitur

In woze.

A doze	porta, ostium i
A floze	area a, solum
woze of brasse	cadmia a
woze of filuer	molybdena a
woze of leade	plumbago inis, bac

O ante R.

wre of golde *alata a*
 A wre, heath. *montana orum*
 A wre *Mauri rē*
 A wre *commotio, turbatio*
 to wre *contabulare*
 to wre *tumultuare*
 to wre *supprimere*

In wrd.

A wrd *asser eris, hic*
 A wrd, table. *mensa a*
 A wrd *vadium i*
 an wrd *thesaurum i*
 A wrd *gladius i*
 A wrd *stercus oris, hoc*
 to wrd *contignare*
 to wrd *mensam facere*
 to wrd *thesaurizare*

O ante S.

In offe

þ boffe of a buce *umbo onis, hic*
 moffe *(kler muscus i*
 A crosse *crux icis, hac*
 doffe *fix ecis, hac*
 loffe *damnu i, iactura a*
 to crosse *obliquare*
 to toffe *agitare*
 grosse *grossus a*
 búglosse *euphrasinum i*
 wódtwosse *gladium i*
 to engrosse *inscribere*
 ácrossse *obliquus a*

In offe.

A cosse *terminus i, finis*
 cosse *sumptus m*
 the frost *gelus u, hoc, frigus*
 a ghosse *spiritus us, larua*
 þonffie,

O ante S.

an boffe, of men *exercitus m*
 an boffe *hospes itis, hic*
 A posse *postis us, hic*
 róff meate *assatura a*
 A toffe *offa a, costura*
 A post, runner. *veredarius i*
 to coasse *circuire*
 to cosse *constare*
 to posse *properare*
 to rosse *assare*
 to tosse *torrere, assare*
 fozmost *primus a*
 fúrthermost *ultimus a*
 mídlemost *medius a*
 inmost *intimus a*
 outmost *extremus a*
 nérmost *proximus a*
 an Apostle *apostolus i*

O ante P.

In offe.

A blotte *labes is, hac*
 þ bottes *verminatio*
 A clot *gleba a, hac*
 A dot *obstructorium i*
 A knot *nodus i, hic*
 A lot *fors, ortis, hac*
 A pot *olla a*
 the rotte *sabes is, hac*
 A Scot *Scotus i*
 þ lot of a wre *peffulus i*
 Inot *pus icis, hoc*
 A lot soles *morio, stultus a*
 A spot *macula a*
 A blot, bullock. *innencus i*
 A spot *halecula a*
 a trot *successorius gradus*
 to blot

O ante T.

to blotte *maculare*
to clotte *glebas, vel, colles rui*
to rotte, neuter *putrescere (ere*
to rotte, actiue *putrefacere*
to spotte *maculare*
to trotte *succussare*
not *non, haud*
an eglotte *brackolum i*
a chariotte *vehiculū, quadriga*
an emmotte *formica a*
a saggotte *fascis is, hic*
a gpglotte *ridicula a*
an harlotte *meretricula, a*
an hotchpotte *incisum i*
a iegotte *idem*
an idiotte *ideota a, hic*
a maggotte *termes etis, hac*
a pilotte *nauarchus i*
a pislotte *urinale is, matula*
riotte *luxuria, luxus us*
p sabbotte *sabbatum i*
A spiggotte *epistonium i*
A tospotte *bibax, compotator*
A berlotte *verna a, scurra a*
waynscotte *contignatio, tabu-*
to forgotte *oblivisci (latum*
to riotte *luxuriare*
to waynscotte *contabulare*

In otte.

A bottle *obba a, vter eris*
A bottle of hay *manipulus i*
A thzottle *ingulum i*
to thzottle *ingulare.*

In otch.

A botch *bilis, vlens eris, hoc*
p botch *pestilentia a*

O ante T.

to potch an egge *putamine lixare*

An othe.

A bzothe *pulmentum i*
clothe *pannus i*
a mothe *erugo, tinea a*
bothe *ambo a*
frothe *spuma a*
to clothe *vestire*
to frothe *spumare*
to lothe *naufere*
wzothe *iratus a*
lothe *inuutus a*
An othe *insurandum i*

In ote.

A bote *cymba a, acatum i*
A cote *tunica a*
A gote *capra a*
A grote *drachma a*
grotes *auenaceum i*
otes *auena a*
A mote *atomus i, hic*
A mote, ponde *amnis is, hic*
A note *nota a*
A skote, vermine *furnuculus i*
A thzote *ingulum i*
to cote *tunicare*
to dote *delirare*
to note *notare*
A wote *scio, nosco*
A wzote *scribebam as*
bote *calidus a*
A carote *pastinaca a*
A parrote *spitacus i*
A kydcote *argastulum i*
mellote *mellorhos i*
A pettote *interula a*

O ante T.

to promote

promouere

In ote.

A boote

ocrea a

A cote, bird

fulica a

A fote

pes edis, hic

A rote

radix icis, hac

fote

fuligo inis, hac

A fote, of things

genus eris, hoc

hāre fote, herb.

legopus i

to fote

gressus ponere

to fote, a fote

pedem addere

to mōte

arguere, mouere du-

to rote

radices ponere (bia

to bnrōte

eradicare

to fōte, fute

titubare

to wōte

vertēre, depopulari

to fhoote

sagittare

In othe.

A bothe, stall

tentorium i

þ fōthe

veritas atis, hac

A fōthe

dens entis, hic

fmothe

politus a

O ante V.

In oue.

A þoue

agmen inis, hac

A grone

arborētum i

cloues, spice

garyophilli orum

to roue, robbe

rapere

to roue about

errare, vagari

In oue.

A boue

columbus a, a

A gloue

chiroteca a

loue

amor oris, hic

to loue

amare, diligere

to moue

mouere

A disproue

improbatio, cōfutatio

O ante W.

A forgloue

digitalis is, hac

to disproue

improbare, cōfutare

to remoue

remouere, migrare

to reproue

reprobare

aboue

supra, superius

Note that oue, can not be written,
owe, for the causes recited in the ter-
mination, aue, looke there.

O ante W.

In owe.

A bowe

arcus us, hic

A þowe

supercilium i

A cōwe

vacca a

A crolwe

cornix icis, hac

A frowe

uxor, matrona a

A frowe

shedda a

A frowe

fraua mulier

þ frowe

nix inis, hac

A fōwe

fus. uis, hac

A þrowe

iactus us

towe

stupa a

A bowe

votum, iuramentū

to glowe, burne.

flammeſcere, ardē-

as the rare

re

to growe

creſcere

to knowe

cognoſcere

to lowe

boare

to mōwe

mouere labia

to owe

debere

to rowe

remigare

to ſnowe

ningere

to ſowe

ſuere

to frowe

exiſtimare

to bowe

uonere

to twowe

precare, ambire

lowe

humilis e

þ. j. ſotue

O ante V.

solwe	tardus a, piger a.
holwe	quomodo? qui?
holwe	nunc, iam
An arowe	sagitta a
A barrowe	vehiculū, fretum
A belowe	foliis is, hic
A selowe	socius a, comes
A bōrow, pledge	vas adis, hic, obse
A cūckowe	cocix, cuculus
þ cōckrow	gallus cantus n
An elbowe	cubitus i
senowe	maior oris, hic
A fōreshowe	prælium i
A furrowe	fulcus i
þ gallowes	cruce icis, hac
talowe	arunia, seuum i
An hārowe	pecten inis, hoc
mārowe	medulla a
A spārow, bird	passer eris, hic
An hūbbleshowe	tumulus n
bārowowe	hospitium i
A mālowe	malva a
salow, land	aruum i
A swalowe	hirundo inis, hac
A mēdowe	pratium i
A mēnowe, fish	mena a
þ mōrowe	aurore a
lōrowe	dolor oris, hic
A trēllowe	salix icis, hac
A pillowe	pulvinar aris, hoc
A salowe tree	salix icis, hac
A shādowe	umbra a
A wīndowe	fenestra a
þārowe, herb	millefolium i
to bestowe	conferre, impetire
to bestowe	imprecari

O ante W.

to bōrowe	mutuari
to sōrowe	dolere, moueri
to solowe	sequi
to furrowe	fulcare
to fōreshowe	negligere, omittere
to fōreshowe	præscire, agnoscere
to fōreshowe	prædicere
to balowe	sanctificare
to balow, land	arare
to barowe	tritigare
to barowe	occidere
to farowe	suam parere
to ouerlowe	prætermittere
to ouerlowe	supersternere
to ouerlowe	superfluere
to ouergrowe	supercrecere
to ouerthowe	euertere
to shadowe	obumbrare
to swalowe	deglutire
to walowe	volutare
holowe	cauus a
narrowe	angustus a
to mōrowe	cruis, crastino
þelow	flammus a

Secke other in, ou, hauing conso-
nantes after them in theyr places, as,
ou, ante, b, ou, ante, c, ou, ante, d, &c.
for, ou is a letter compounded, that is
a Diphthonge vowell, and hath his
place in the Alphabete order afore
the consonantes, and is the latt of the
same, in this booke,

V ante B.

In abbe.

A cubbe	unipecula a
	a club

V ante B.

A club	fustis is, hic
A chubbe	bruscum i
A iubbe	cantharus, scy- phus i
A knobbe	bruscum, callum
A knobbe	viburnum, virgul- tum
A snubbe	correptio
A stubbe	stipes is, hic
A fubbe	dolum, labrum
A trullibubbe	aulicocia a
Belzebub a devil	beelzebub
to dub the house	exornare, putare
to dubbe a rocke	coronare
to dubbe a knight	decuriare
to rubbe	fricare
to snubbe	arguere culpae

In ubble.

A bubble	bulia a
rubble	rudus eris, hoc
stubble	stipula, arista a
to bubble	bullire, biblere
to dubble	duplicare
dubble	duplex is, gemin ⁹
soluble	solutis e

V ante C.

In uce.

A cruce	cherchesia e, pocu- lum auritum
A luce, fish	lupus flumialis
A lucre	emissorium i
truce	foedus eris, hoc
spence	corium pumicatum
luce of herbes	succus i
to induce	inducere
to reduce	reducere

V ante C.

to seduce	seducere
In uce.	
to induct	inducere
to instruct	instruere
to introduct	introducere
An introduct	introductio onis

In uche.

muche	multus a
suche	talis e
A crutche	grallus i
to tutche	tangere
A eunuche	ennuchus i, hic

In ucre.

lucre	lucrum i
to lucre	lucrari

V ante D.

In udde.

A budde	germen inis, hoc
h cudde	rumen inis, hoc
A fludde	flumen inis, hoc
mudde	limus i
A studds	bulia a, bacca a
crudde	coagulum i
to crudde	coagulare
to chatwe cudde	ruminare
to scudde	curitare
to studds	baccis ornare, ge- minare

In udge.

A budge	mancipium, verna
A iudge	index is, hic
A grudge	murmuratio
A grudge of sick	praesagium, recti- ficus is
A snudge	parcus a
to grudge	murmurare

P. ij.

to

V ante F.

to iudge	iudicare
to sojudge	abindicare
to sozeiudge	praiudicare
to adiudge	adiudicare

In ude.

An interlude	comœdia, fabula a
A multitude	multitudo, coetus us
magnitude	magnitudo
promptitude	promptitudo
A similitude	similitudo, parabola
to allude	alludere
to delude, mocke	deludere
to exlude	excludere
to conclude	concludere
to extrude	extrudere
to illude, mocke	illudere
to seclude	secludere
rude	rudis e

V ante F.

Inuffe.

A buffe	bubalus i
buffe, lether	aluta bouinacea
	bubalicea

A ruffe	colaphus i
A puffe of wind	flatus us
A ruffe, fish	melanurus i
þ ruffe of a shirt	sinus us
þ ruffe of a houle	culmen inis, hoc
þ ruffe of a cåle	finale is, hoc
A snuffe	argutia a
A tuffe, or bush	dumetium i
A tuffe of haire	crinetum i
A tuffe	idem
stuffe	res, supellex, ectilis,
to ruffe	colaphizare
to puffe	flare

V ante G.

to snuffe	nasum suspendere
to stuffe	suffocare
danruffe	surfures rum

In uffle.

A muffle	ocale is, hoc
A muffle for a dog	fistella a
to muffle the face	velare
to muffle þ mouth	obturare
to ruffle the beare	disturbare
to ruffl, as roi	magnifice quas-
sters	fari
to shuffe cardes	confundere

V ante G.

In ugge.

A bugge	spectrum, larua a
A iugge	poculum i
A magge, potte	ollula a
þ tugges of a cart	traha arum
to hugge	horrescere
to scugge	nausere
to lugge	trahere, vellere
to tugge	idem

In ugle.

A bugle	bubalus i
A bugle, bozne	cornicinium i
to iuggle	incantare

In ugne.

to impugne	impugnare
to repugne	repugnare
to propugne	propugnare

V ante K.

In ucke.

A bucke	dama a, hic
A ducke	anas, atis, hic
lucke	fortuna a, omen
mucke	simus i

the sucke

O ante G.

to sucke of a plow venter, eris, hic
to plucke veliere
to sucke sugere

In uckle.

A buckle fibula a
to buckle compendix isis hac
A truckle bed cubile is, hoc
to buckle fibulare
to buckle him parare se
hony suckle locusta a
periclimenum i

V ante L.

In ul.

A buil taurus i
A gull, bird platalea a, platea
An tul for hogs porcile is, hoc
mul rindus eris, hic
A scul calua a, caluitiu i
A trul troffula a
dul habes etis, tardus a
ful plenus a
A consul consul ulis, hic
An handul manipulus i
bathful stupidus a, vere-
cundus a
blissful beatus, a, felix
careful curiosus, sollicitus a
cheareful hilaris e
comfortful consolabundus a
fearful timidus a
doubtful dubius a
faithful fidus a, fidelis e
feastful festinus a
grateful gratus a
hateful inuidiosus a
healthful incolumis e

O ante K.

lawful legitimus a
lawful austerus a
manful virilis e
merciful misericors
medeful meritorius a
nadeul indignus a
speedful maturus, expeditus
myndull memor oris
necful nocius a
pittiful pius a, misericors
scathful damnosus a
skylful peritus, artifex
wylful effrancis, licetiosus a
ircontiens

spiteful infestus a
sportful iocosus a
thankful gratus a
vnbashtul impudicus, imper-
cussus

vnbeutiful informis, indecorus
vnblameful inculpabilis e
vnshameful impudicus a
vndoubtful indubitabilis e
vnfayttful infidelis e, apistus a
vncheareful inincundus a
vnfearful intrepidus a
vnfruteful inutilis, sterilis e
vnheedful incautus a
vnspeddful inexpeditus a
vnhartful innocuus a
vnlawful illegitimus a
vnmerciful immisericors
vnmyndful immemor oris
vnpayntful immolestus, indolere
vngrateful ingratus a
vnhatefull non inuidus a

V ante L.

bn skillfull	<i>imperitus a</i>
bn willfull	<i>illicentiosus, cont-</i> <i>nens</i>
bn hankfull	<i>ingratus a</i>
wayfull	<i>dispendiosus a</i>
tn wayfull	<i>fragilis e</i>
woful	<i>mœstus a</i>
bn woful	<i>indolens</i>

There bee also many other which end in tull, beere omitted, whole Latine doth end in (osus) entus, lis or in (du) these ye may forme out of substantiues, as we also sayde of them, that ende in (ic) when ye will: and they signifie plentie, or much of that which the substantiue betokeneth, as

In osus.

betwifful	<i>decorus, formosus a</i>
deceiptful	<i>insidiosus a</i>
disdaynful	<i>fastidiosus a</i>
dreddful	<i>formidolosus a</i>
dewtifful	<i>officiosus a</i>
dispiteful	<i>inuidiosus a</i>
forgetful	<i>obliuiosus a</i>
fruitful	<i>fructuosus a</i>
hateful	<i>inuidiosus a</i>
hirkful	<i>tadiosus a</i>
papnful	<i>laboriosus a</i>
plentifful	<i>copiosus a</i>
shameful	<i>contumeliosus a</i>
slowthful	<i>desidiosus a</i>
wrathful	<i>iracundus a</i>
wrongful	<i>iniuriosus a</i>

In lis.

dreddful	<i>horribilis e</i>
reprocheful	<i>reprehensibilis e</i>

V ante L.

scornful	<i>ridiculus u</i>
wonderful	<i>mirabilis e</i>
In dus.	
rebukeful	<i>culpandus a</i>
reluctful	<i>dolendus a</i>
wonderful	<i>mirandus a</i>

In ulke.

bulke	<i>thorax acis, hic</i>
An bulke	<i>stlata a</i>

In ulse.

A gulse	<i>gurgis iis, hic</i>
A wulse	<i>lupus i</i>

In ulse.

pulse	<i>legumen inis, hoc</i>
dulse, swete	<i>dulcis e</i>
A repulse	<i>repulsa e</i>

In ulte.

A tumulte	<i>tumultus us, hic</i>
difficulte	<i>difficilis e</i>
to exulte	<i>exultare</i>
to tumulte	<i>tumultuare</i>
to resulte	<i>resultare</i>

V ante M.

In um.

bum, drinke	<i>potus us</i>
bum of a pipe	<i>oblonga fistula</i>
A crum	<i>mica a</i>
to crum	<i>minuere, micare</i>
dumbe	<i>mutus a</i>
to cum	<i>venire, accodere</i>

In ume.

fume	<i>fumus i</i>
spume, some	<i>spuma a</i>
spume of lead	<i>molybdiris iis, hac</i>
spume of spluer	<i>argyritis iis, hac</i>
to fume, as fire	<i>fumare</i>

to

V. ante M.

to fume, freat	<i>fremere</i>
álame	<i>alumen inis,</i>
An ápostume	<i>rumentum i.</i>
to perfume	<i>fumigare</i>
to pzeſume	<i>praſumere</i>
to reſume	<i>reſumere</i>

In umble.

to fumble	<i>balbutire</i>
to rumble	<i>strepitare, tonitare</i>
humble	<i>humilis e</i>
to mumble	<i>murmurare</i>

V ante N.

Ja unne.

A bunne	crocotyrrium i
A gunne	tormentum i
A nunne	sanctimonialis is
A tunne	dolium i
þ sunne	sol ólis, hic
torunne	currere
to þunne	denotare
to sunne	insolare
danne	fiscus a
þunne	filatus a
to cunne leſſon	incumbere, colere,
	mandare
to forerunne	præcurrere
to ouerrunne	anteuertere

In unche.

A bunche *bruscum i.*
A bunche of flow- *florētum i.*
ers.
A punche *punctorium, pugio*
to punche- *pungere*

En uncle.

An uncle *avunculus i, patri*
A carbuncle *carbunculus i*

V ante N.

In ungue.

dungue
 to dungue
 to bungle

*fumus i
 stercorare
 infabre facere*

In unke.

drunke ebrius a
sunke immersus a

Thunt.

A cun	vulua a
A frunt	acies ei, hae
A bzunt	impetus us
An hunt	venator oris
to grunt	grunnire
to hunt	venari
blunt	obtusus a
bzunt.	adustus a

Enunc.

June, monthe *Junius* i
A p^rune *prunus* i, *pruna* i
fortune *fortuna* a
misfortune *infortunium* i

V ante P.

In uppe.

A cuppe	poculum i
A suppe	forbillum i
A tuppe	aries etis, hic
to suppe	forbère
to suppe	cœnare

Vp in composition, ad, as to rise vp,
assurgere, to stand vp, astare assurgere.

A syroppe	apozéma áius, hoc
A styroppe	strapes edis, hic

In uple.

to corrupte	corrumpere
to interrupte	interrumpere
corrupte	corruptus. a.

V ante D.

In upple.

A scrupple *scrupulus i*
supple *lentus a*
A cupple *duo, bina*

V ante R.

In urre.

A burre *lappa a, glis iris,*
A curre *canis is, hic, hac*
furre *pellitium i*
A knurre *bruscum gibbus i*
y murre *grauedo mis, hac*
A spurre *calcar aris, hoc*
A sturre *tumultus us, comotio*
to sturre with the *labia promittere*
lypres
to furre *pelliculare, dupli-*
to spurre *stimulare (care*
to sturre, actiue *mouere*
to sturre, neutre *tumultuare*
A murmur *murmur uris, hoc*
to besturre *mouere se*
to incurre *incurrere*
to murmur *murmurare*

In urche.

A church *ecclesia, templum*
to lurch *latigare*

In urse.

y scurff of y head *furfures rum*
scurfe, itch *prurigo mis, hac*
A urse *cesses itis, hic*

In urle.

curle *operitio ignis*
purle *efflatum, orarium*

In urge.

spurge *tithymalus i*
to purge *purgare*

V ante R.

to brye.

urgere

In urle.

A churle *ingratus, parcus a*
an burle *iactus us*
to curle *crispare*
to hurle *iactare*

In urke

A turke *turca a, his*
to lurke *latitare*

In urne.

A churne *fidelia a*
turne *vicissitudo, curs⁹ us*
to burne *urere, incendere*
to burne, soze *ardere*
to churne *butyrum creare*
to spurne *calcitrare*
to turne *vertere*
to ouerturne *euertere*
to returne *reuertere*
stabburne *perlinax acis*

In bype.

to churpe *pipilare*
to bsurpe *usurpare*
purple *purpurea a*

In urse.

A burse *bursa a*
A curse *maledictio, anathe-*
ma
A nurse *nutrix icis, hac*
A purse *marsupium i*
to burle *imbursare, repo-*
nere
to curse *maledicere*
to nurse *nutrire, educare*
to purse loke burse. *manticularius a*
A pickpurse *A cutpurse*

V ante R.

A cūtpurse
to accūse
to dispurse
to disburse
to vnburse, and
vnpurse.

idem, *secularis*
excommunicare
expendere
idem, *insumere*
idem

In urt.

A hurt
to hurt
hurt

nocumentum i
nocere, ledere
latus a

In urtle.

A turtle
to churtle

turtur i *ris*, hic
pipilare

In ure.

A cure
to cure
pure
sure

cura a, *officium*
curare
purus a
certus a, *solidus* a

a creature

creatura a

a friture

fistilla a

a coniection

coniectura a

a confecture

confectio onis

incorporature

incorporatio onis

a countermeure

promurale is, hoc

a demeanure

gestus us

a displeasure

maleficium i

a departure

decessio, *abitus*

a discomfecture

denectio, *enectio*

a festure

penna a, *fistula* a

a gesture

gestus us

a vesture

vestitus us

an adventure

fortuna, *casus*, *enectio*

a indenture

syngraphum i

a iopnature

innectura a

lapseure

otium i

a rapsure

nonacula a

V ante R.

a lecture

lectura a

a treasure

mensura a

a mixture

mixtura a

a misadventure

infortunium i

a cloysure

claustrum i

moysure

humiditas

nature

natura a

a stature

statura a

narture

similitudo atis

a pasture

pascuum i

a picture

pictura a

pleasure

voluptas atis

a pleasure

beneficium i

treasure

thesaurus i

poztature

pictura a

a porture

idem, *effigies* ei

a pressure

pressorium i

a bressure

mensa *structoria*

scripture

scriptura a

a temperature

temperamentum

a fozteture

fallonia a

to assure

secutum facere

to ensure

idem

to adiare

adurare

to indure

durare

to adventure

periclitari

to coniare

conurare

to gesture

gesticulari

to measure

mensurare

to moysure

humectare

to narture

nutrire, educare

to pasture

pascere

to pleasure

gratificari

to pozture

pingere

to procure

procurare

to put in bze

in usum trahere

D. J.

demures

V ante R.

demure pudicus a
impure impurus a
obscure obscurus a
secre secerus a
unsure incertus a

V ante S.

In vse.

A trusse sarcina a
to trusse sarcinare
to disburse discutere
A trusse for hose strigil ilis, hic

In ulthe.

a bushe verres is, hac
a bushe dumetum i
p bushe of the hed casaries, coma a
a pushe pustula a
a thrushe turdus i
a tush of bypers vipreum
a tush of beynes crinetum
a tush of thornes dumetum
a tush of trees arborum
tush vah, hui
to blushe erubescere
to brushe verrere
to flushe fluitare
to gush out effluere, prorumpere
to pushe pellere, tundere

In uske.

a buske, idem quod bushe & tush
p buske of corne cluma a
a luske, lubber iners ertis
muskle moschum i
a tuske dens exartus

In vikle.

A muskle concha a

V ante R.

to ruskle pandiculari
to muskle strepere

Inuste.

A busste sera a
duste pulvis eris, hic
A cruste crustum i
A fluste flustrum i
luste libido inis, hic
ruste erugo inis, hac
truste fiducia a
to cruste crustare
to husste silere
to luste concupiscere
to musste oportere, debere
to ruste rubiginare
to truste fidere, confidere
to thrusste pellere, trudere
inuste iustus a, agnus, a
A locuste locusta a
mistruste diffidentia a
to mistruste diffidore
bniuste iniustus a
aduste adustus a

In use.

A cruse cantharus i
ble vsus us, usus us
p muse musa a
to muse mirari, meditari
to vse vis, fungi
An abuse abusus us
disuse desuetudinis
An excuse excusatio onis
A mysuse abusus us
p refuse repudium i
to abuse abusus
to mysuse idem

to disuse
to excuse
to accuse
to incuse
to peruse
to refuse
confuse

V ante R.

desuſcere
excusare
accusare
incusare
peruſi
recuſare
confuſus a

V ante T.

In ute.

A butte beſſel circa a
a butte of land iugerum i
a butte to ſhote at meta
butte ſed, verum, at
a gutte inteſtinum i
a nute rux ſic, hac
a ſutte ſordida, ſpilamenes
to butte adiacere
to rutte ſecare
to putte ponere
to ſutte claudere
to ſutte tuncare
a cheſnutte caſtanea a
a galyutte heluo onio, hic
a lalyutte, ſh umbrina a
a turlutte, ſh chalcie, rhomb^o i
a walnutte nuglans andis, hac

In utche.

a crutche grallus i
an lutch theſaurarium i
butche ſententia a

Seeke the others in vche.

In uttle.

a ſcuttle ſporula a

V ante T.

a ſcuttle

radus i

In ute.

a brute, beaſt brutum i
a brute, rumoz fama a
a ſtute aulus i
ſtute fructus m
a lute barbiton i
a mute, letter muta a
to brute pronulgare
to lute cytherizare
to tute in a hozne cornucinerē
a circuite circuitus m
a depute deputatus i
an inſtute inſtitutum i
a mynute minutum i
a ſubſtute ſubſtitutus i
a tribute tributum i
to repute deputare
to impute imputare
to excrete exequi, peragere
to diſtribute diſtribuerē
to conſtute conſtituerē
to inſtute inſtituerē
to reſtute reſtituerē
to perſecute perſequi
to proſecute proſequi
to polute polluerē
to paelocute protoqui
to repute reputare
to ſalute ſalutare
to ſolute ſoluerē
to ſubſtute ſubſtituerē
to tribute tribuere
to contrilute contribuere
absolute abſolutus a
diſſolute diſſolutus a

Q.ij.

14

In aye desinentia.

In ay.

A day	dies ei
to day	hodie
to morow	cras
yesterday	heri
eueryday	quotidie
one day	olim, aliquando
hēy day	euax
hōy day	idem
twel aday	heu, hei
twel atway	idem, disperij
alway	semper
atway	ab, a
hēway	ehodum, quid stas?
parlay	medius fidem
astray, adicc	deuius a
astray, aduerb	erronice
whaaway	qua, quomodo?
some way	aliqua
this way	hac, hoc modo
that way	istac, isto modo
pōnderway	illac, illo modo
euery way	omni modo, quauis
n way	nullo modo
out of the way	deuius a
right way	recta
any way	quauis, ullomodo
neither way	neutra
least any way	nequa
to tournay	hastis concurrere
to iournay	itinerari, iter facere
to disobey	inobedire
to dismay	stupefacere
to vnderlay	supponere
to ouerlay	superponere
to ouerweygh	superare

Ay ante D.

Ay ante D.

In ayd.

ayd	auxilia, presidium
a bzaide	impetus us, vis
a mayde	virgo inis, hac
a mayd seruatunt	ancilla a
an abzayd	impetus us
an handmayd	ancilla a
a maremayd	syren enis, hac
to abzayd	irruere
to vmbzayd	exprobrare
sayd	dictus a
layd	positus a
vnlayd	non dictus a
vnlayd	non positus a

In ayge.

A gayge	pignus oris, hoc
wayge	merces edis, hac
rayge	stipendium
to gayge	furor oris, hic
to rayge	pignarare
to wayge	furere, dementire
to wayge battail	conducere
	bellum indicere

In eyghe.

to weyge	ponderare
to ouerweyge	superponderare
to purweyge	pronidere

In eyght.

eyght	octo
weyght	pondus eris, hoc

Ay ante K.

In ayke.

a layke, play	ludus i
a snapke	anguis is, hic
a rapke	ambulacrum i

Ay ante L.

to layke, play *ludere*
to rapke *ambulare*
blayke *flauus a*
wayke *imbecillus e*

Ay ante L.

In ayle.

a bayle *vadimonium i*
fayle *defectus us*
a flayle *flagellum i*
a tayle *carcer eris, hic*
hayle *grando inus, hac*
a nayne *clauus i*
a payle *caulus i*
a payle for milke *mulctum i*
a quayne, bird *coturnix icis, hac*
a rayle, bird *rusticula a*
a rayle, perche *cantherium i*
a rayl for a womā *amiclorium i*
the rayle of a pate *longulus i*
a sayle *velum i*
a snayle *limax acis, hac*
a tayle *candex icis, hac*
a tayle, scoze *crena a*
a trayle, fledge *traha a*
a bayle *velamen inis, hoc*
to bayle *vademoniare*
to ayle *dolere*
to fayle *deficere*
to hayle *grandinare*
to nayne *affigere*
to quayne *deserbere*
to rayle *rixari, conuiciari*
to sayle *nauigare*
to trayle *trahere*
to wayle *plangere, plorare*
a battayle *pugna a. praelium*

Ay ante M.

ratayle *bonex oum, obus*
counsay'e *consilium i*
a ccuntretayle *anticopa a*
an agnayle *pterigium i*
a curtayle *curtatus a*
h forsayle *antenna a*
a frontayle *frontale is, hoc*
hoystayle *equisetum i*
a mernayle *miraculum i*
a ringtayle *pygargus i*
trauayle *labor oris, hic*
a wagtayle *motacilla a*
a wartwayle *pterigium i*
bitayle *vicius us, pennu nu*
to auayle *pranalere*
to counsayle *consulere*
to cntayle land *addicere, adoptare*
to intayle, graue *heredes*
to mernayle *insculpare*
to prunayle *mirari*
to trauayle *pranalere*
to trauayle coun *laborare*
to bitayle (tries *peregrinari*
obsonari

Ay ante M.

In ayne.

ayne *praesagium i*
a clayne *uendicatio onis*
to clayne *uendicare*
to reclayne *reclamare*
a mayne *mutulatio*
to mayne *mutilare*

Ay ante N.

In ayne.

a bayne *balneum i*
a blayne *popula a*
D. iij. the byayne

Ay ante N.

þ bʒayne	cerebrum i
a chayne	torques is, hic
a dʒayne, kée	fucus i
gayne	emolumentum
a grayne	granum i
graynes, spice	cardimonium
an hayne	urna a
payne	pena a, dolor
þ rayne	pluvia a
a skayne	forago inis, hac
Spayne	hispania a
a squayne	asseda a
a trayne	comitatus ns
a trayne, deceit	proditio
a bayne	vena a
a wayne	plaustrum i
a playne	planula a
to bʒayne	excerebrare
to sepgne	figere
to fau in singing	succinere
to gayne	lucrari
to layne	reticere, occultare
to mayne	mutare
to payne	molestare
to playne	queri
to playne a bourd	polire
to rayne	pluere
to stayne	contaminare, im- buere
to strayne	stringere
to strayn thzough	colare
a cloth	
to trayne a childe	assuefacere
to wayne a childe	ablactare
to wayne lambes	idem, depellere

Ay ante N.

bayne, burum	promptus, obse- quens
ʒayne	lubens, conten- tus
slayne	excoriatus a
playne, euen	planus, aquus a
playne, mani- fest	aperius, lucidus a
slayne	occisus, interemp- tus a
twayne	duo, a, o
bayne	vanus a
ʒayne	lubenter
a bargayne	pactum, condi- tio
a Britayne	Britannus a
a captayne	dux ucis
a chiefayne	primas atis, hic
a chaplayne	facellanus, capel- lanus
a curtayne	cortina a
disdayne	contemptus ns, fa- stidiosus
dittayne, herb	condris
Almayne	alemania a
a ʒayne	forica a
a lóayne	furcifer i, hic
a fountayne	fontis, hic
a mountaine	mons onus, hic
a dagswayne, garment	gansape is, hoc
a gárdayne	hortus i, hic
a wárdayne	voluntum i
a wárdeyne, tree	uolemus i
a guárdayne	custos, tutor

leýger

Ay ante N.

légerdemayne	prastigium i
molayne, herb	blattariae
a sullayne, fische	salmo parvus
¶ murrayne	lucis is, bac, con- tagio
plántayn, herb	plantago inis
a quartayne ffe	quartana
uer.	
a soueraygne	princeps, singula- ris
a billayne	verna a
to bargayne	pacisci, contrahere.
to disdayne	spernere, fastidi- re.
to entertayne	recipere, excipe- re
to explayne	explanare
to absteyne	abstinere
to restryne	retinere
to distayne	violare, macula- re
to pertyne	pertinere, specta- re
to attayne	attingere
to retyne to one	attingere ad ali- quem
to maintayne	fovere, defendere
to mainteyne	domum continuare
house	
to ordayne	ordinare, institu- ere
to restryne, act.	refranare, cobi- bere, conti- nuere

Ay ante N.

to conteyne	continere, compra- bendere
to remayne, bide	remanere, commo- vari
to remayn, leaue	redundare, super- esse
to susteyne	sustinere
barrayne	sterelis e
certaine, sure	certain a
certaine, some	aliquis, quidam
sozayne	extraneus a
sodayne	subitus, subetane- us a
solayne	subdolis, varius a
soueraygne	clemens, benignus
agayne	rursus, iterum

In ayng.

a chaynge	mutatio onis, hau
a graynge	predium i
to chaynge	mutare
to raynge abroad	diuagari
to raynge a place	explorare
straynge	peregrinus a
to staynche	sistere, sedare
agaynst	contra, aduersus

In aynte.

a playnte	queremonia
to paynte	pingere
a complaynte	queremonia a
a constraynte	coactio
a restraynt	retentio onis
to acquaynte	asciscere
quaynte	miuus a, rarus a
saynte	fessus a, debilis

Ay

Ay ante R.

Ay ante R.

In ayte.

þ ayte	aër aëris, hic
an baire of hauke	hares edis, hac
a chayte	cathedra, sella a
a fayte	nundum i
a payte	par aris, hoc
a quayte	quaternio onis, hic
a snayte	laqueus i, pedica
a stayte græce	gradus ns, ascensus
to payte	minuere, putare
to snayte	illaqueare
to stayte	aspicere, contem-

fayte	pulcher a, formosus
An effayte	negotium i, res
A coheyte	coheres edis, hic
dispayte	desperatio onis,
to empayte	peiorare, minuere
to dispayte	desperare
to repayte	reparare

Ay ante S.

In ayte.

A maile of heryng	quingenta
A payte	pondus eris, hoc
praple	laus audis, hac
A wayte	cirrus i, cesticillus i
to gayte	contēplari, spectare
to payte	ponderare
to praple	laudare
to raple	existare, exscitare
a dispraple	vituperium i
a pomaple	pumex icis, hic
to dispraple	vituperare
to pomaple	pumicare

Ay ante S.

In ayte.

wayte	cōsumptio, perditio
wayte of body	tabes is, hac
a swayte	plectrum i
þ wayte	cinctura a
to wayte	consumere
to wayte in sub-	tabescere
stance	
to wayte	torquere

Ay ante T.

In apt.

a bayt	esca a, illecebra
a bayt	refrigerium, refectio
þ bayt of a beare	visprelium
þ bayt of a bul	tauri venatio
a gapt, o: gote	capra a
þ playt of a cote	plica, ruga a
playt thin bet	lamina a
playt vessel	vasa calatm
þ waytes	auledi orum
to bayt	inescare
to bayt by þ way	reficere
to bayt a beaft	venari, captare
to playt a cote	plicare, rugare
to playt a nayle	replicare
to rapt	inrgare, exostulare
to wayt for one	expectare
to wayt bpon one	familiari
to wayt o: spie	obfernare
deceyt	deceptio, fallacia a
a forfayt	fallonia a
recept	recepta orum
þ receit in warre	receptus ns
a retreit in war	idem, refugium
to forfayt	transgredi

to re

Ay ante V.

to retrepte

cedere, pedē referre.

Ay ante V.

to wayue, wag. *agitare*
to deceyue *decipere, fallere*
to conceyue *concipere*
to perceyue *percipere*
to recēyue *recipere*

In ea desinentia.

In ea.

a flea *pulex icis, hic*
þ sea *mare is, hoc*
to flea *occidere, necare*
pea *etiam, ita.*

Ea ante C.

In eace.

A deace, table. *mensa a*
A fleace *vellus eris, hoc*
greace *inguen, alluvies*
A mease of men *quatuor*
A mease of meat. *ferculum i*
A lease letter *locator, dimissor*
þ lease byer *conductor trix*
peace *pax, acis, hac*
A preace of people *confertus populus*
pressura a

harts ease *caltha a*
to lease o; let leas *locare dimittere*
þ lease letting *locatio, dimissio*
þ lease let *locatum, dimissum*
to peace *tacere, silere*
to preace byon *instare, irruere*
to please *placere*
peace *tace, an.*

Ea ante C.

In eache.

A beache tree *fagus i, hac*
A preache apple *pomum persicum*
A peache tree *malus persica*
speache *loquela, sermo*
A reache *porretio, onis*
leache, gelly *gelu, coagulum*
to bleache cloth *insolare, candidare*
to preache *predicare, docere*
to reache *porrigere*
to streache *extendere*
to teache *docere, erudire*
an ho;seleach, mā *hippatrius i*
an ho;seleache *sanguisuga*
(wo;me.

to depeache *absolvere*
to impeache *incusare, prodere*
to ouerreache *antevertere*
to misteache *dedocere*

In eacle

A treacle *theriaca a*
a freckle *nevus i*
þ freckles *variola arum*

Ea ante D.

a deade *bacca a, calculus*
bzeade *panis is, hac*
feade *odium i*
a gleade, kyte *miluus i*
an head *caput itis, hic*
leade *plumbum i*
a meade *pratum ti*
meade, ozinke *promulcis idis, hic*
a freade, place *statio, status, locus*
to heade *decollare*
to kneade *subigere firmetum*

R. j. to lead

Ea ante D F.

to leade	<i>ducere</i>
to pleade	<i>dicere causam</i>
to spreade	<i>comminuere</i>
to spreade	<i>sternere</i>
to tread upon	<i>calcare</i>
to treade, go	<i>gressus ponere</i>
dead	<i>mortuus a</i>
read	<i>ruber a, um</i>
An assehead	<i>stupidus, bardus a</i>
A blockhead	<i>stupidus a</i>
a grouthead	<i>capito onis, hic</i>
A fohthead	<i>frons ontis, hac</i>
A gylothead, fish	<i>scarus ri</i>
þ gyrdlethead	<i>cinctura a</i>
A hogthead	<i>dolium i</i>
maydenhead	<i>virginitas atis</i>
neygghbozhead	<i>vicinia a</i>

Then be also many other in head, and in hood, deriued of substantiues, signifying the state or degree of a man and therefore may be called denominatiues: as

chylthead	<i>pueritia a</i>
womanhead	<i>muliebritas atis</i>
godhead	<i>numen inis, hoc</i>
manhoo	<i>humanitas atis</i>

and suche other, the latin wherof are also deriued and fourmed lyke those that come of adiectiues, as the examples declare.

to behead	<i>decollare</i>
euénheads	<i>coequales</i>

þ bredth of a thig *latitudo*

In eate.

A lease	<i>folium i</i>
A sheaf of coine	<i>manipulus i</i>
a sheaf of arrows.	<i>xxiiiij. calami</i>

Ea ante G K L.

deafe	<i>surdus da</i>
deafe to be	<i>surdescere</i>

In eague.

A league of peace	<i>foedus eris, hoc</i>
A league oꝝ myle	<i>milliarium</i>
A beagle	<i>canicula a</i>

In eake.

þ beake of a bird	<i>rostrum i</i>
A fleake	<i>matta lignea</i>
A freake	<i>gigantulus li</i>
þ weak of a cable	<i>lichnus ni</i>
to breake	<i>frangere</i>
to cleake	<i>corripere</i>
to peake into a place	<i>inspicere</i>
to screeke	<i>screeare</i>
to speake	<i>loqui</i>
to wreake	<i>ulcisci, vindicare.</i>
A hoznbeak, fish	<i>acus i</i>
A thoznbeak, fish	<i>idem. bellum i</i>
to fozespeake	<i>pradicere</i>
to fozspéake	<i>fascinare.</i>

Ea ante L.

In eale.

An Cale	<i>anguilla a</i>
A brale, den	<i>spelunca a</i>
A deale	<i>partio onis</i>
meale	<i>farina ne</i>
A peale of gūnes	<i>&c. classicum i</i>
A queale	<i>pupula la</i>
A seale, fishe.	<i>phoca a, vitul^{us} ma-</i>
A seale, signet	<i>sigillū li (rinus</i>
A teale, birde	<i>querquedula a</i>
beale	<i>velum i</i>
beale, meate	<i>vitulina ne</i>
A wheale	<i>pupula a</i>

A beale

Ea ante L.

A beale, calse	vitulus li
to beale	boare
to ceale a house	calare
to deale	distribuerè
to seale	velare, abscondere
to heale	mederi, sanare
to seale	signare
to scale	furari, surripere
to sweal, as þ fyre	efflammare
to weale, choyce	eligere
leale	legittimus a
A lyttle beale	parum ri
A gréat beale	multum ti
by flock meale	minutim
to appeale vnto	appellare ad
to appeal, a peach	accusare
to repeale	repellere, rescindere
to reueale	reuelare, detegere

In eald.

eald age	etas atis, hac
eald, olde age.	senium, senectus
þ beald, soz we	umbraculum
ther	
to beald	adificare
to beald, succour.	adubare, protegere

Ea ante M.

In eame.

A beame	trabs abis, hac
An came, vnde	anunculus li
A dreame	somnium, visio
a leame of light	corruscatio
seame	(ning) flegma atis, hoc
A leame of fyre	fax, acis, hac
þ leams of þ son	radius solares
a seame	simbria, sutura a
a streame	flustrum aqua

Ea ante M N.

a teame, cheane	terno onis, his
a teame of cattell	iugum i
to dreame	somniare
to gleame corne	spiciligerè
to streame	fluctuare
to sweame	somniare
neamble	agilis lo

Ea ante N.

In eane.

a beane	faba a
a cheane	catena a
a meane	via, modus i
þ meane	mediocritas atis
a queane	scortum, meretrix.
to leane	innitor eris
to meane	velle, intendere
to weane a chyld	ablactare
to weane lambes	depellere
leane	gracilis le
meane	medius, mediocris a
to deméane	gerere se
vncléane	impurus, immundus a

Ea ante P.

In eape.

an heape	cumulus i, acervus i
a leape	saltus us
to cheape	licitari, appreciare
to heape	cumulare
to leape	saltare
to reape	metere

In eaple.

a sweaple	partica a
a scaple	campanile is, hoc
a neaple, teate	papilla a

R.ij.

Ea atne

Ea ante R.

Ea ante R.

In eare

a beare	feretrum i
a Beare, beast	ursus i, ursa a
a bypar	vepres etis, hac
a deare	dama a
an eare	auris is, hac
an eare of coyne	spica a
feare	metus m
a fere, mate	familiaris is, hic
a fryar	frater tris, hic
geare	rex ei, hac
a meare	stagnum i
a peare	pyrum i
a speare	hasta a
a teare	stilla a, lachryma a
a wyper	chorus ri
a quear of paper	liber, ri
a yeare	annus i, hic
sheares	forfex icis, hac
to beare	ferre, gerere
to bleare	lippire
to ceare	carare
to cheare	exhilarare
to deare, hurt	molestare
to feare	timere, metuere
to heare	audire
to reare	erigere
to sheare	tondere
to smeare	ungere
to sweare	inrare
to teare	lacerare
to weare on	ferre
to weare, waste,	conterere
clere	clarus a
deare	carnus a

Ea ante R.

meare	merus a
neare	propinquus a
reare	recons entis
neare	prope
an hearb	herba a

In earche.

a pearche	ames itis, hic
a searche	inquisitio onis
to serche	inquirere

In eard.

a bearde	barba a
an heard of catel	grex egis, hic
a sweard	gladius i
a yearde	virga a
a yeard mesure	verber
y yard of a house	atrium i
y yeard of a beast	penis is, hic
a globerd, worm	lampyris ios, hac
a churchyeard	coemiterium i
y woodyeard	lignarium i

There be diuers other ending in yerd
names of places where thyngs grow,
or are kept, as these that folow.

an hopyard	lupularium i
y appleyard	pomarium i
the fygyeard	ficetum i
the swynyeard	porcile is, hoc

and suche other, whose latine as the
examples declare, do commonly end
in arium, i, or in ile, or in etum, i.

a cearge	carens i
an Earle	Comes itis, hic
a pearle	gemma a

In earne.

A tearme	terminus ni
A tearme, word,	vox, thema

Ea ante R.

to tearme *terminare*
to tearme, name *nominare, vocare*

In earne.

fearne *filix icis, hic*
an hearne *ardea a*
to earne *macerari*
to lerne *discere*
dearne *diuus ra*

In earse.

A earse *incerniculum li*
to earse *scrutari*
fierse *ferox ocis*
to perse *penitrare*
oldfearne years *anni prateriti, seculum prius.*

In earte.

pearte *audax, impudens*
malapert *audaculus a*
the earth *terra, arida a*

Ea ante S.

In ease.

ease, quietnesse *ocium i*
ease of paynes *refrigerium i*
ease of labour *remissio onis*
the ease of eues of *suggrundia orum*
a house

Looke other in ease.

pease *pisum i*
to ease himsele *requiescere*
to ease payne *mollire,*
to ease labour *remittere*
to lease *perdere*
to snease *sternutare*
to disease *molestare*
to displease *displicere*
an heale *corylus i, hac*

Ea ante S.

A wespll

mustela a

In cast.

the cast *oriens entis, hic*
A beast, tame *iumentum i*
A beast, wyld *fera ra*
A beast *bestia animal*
A byest *pectus oris, hoc*
A feast *cena, conuiuium i*
A icast, scoffe *iocus i, scōma ut is*
A gest or stoyp *gesta orum*
A smelle cast *parasitus i*
to feast *conuiuari*
to icast *iocari*
least, adiect. *minimus a*
least, prohib. *ne*
A leashe *lorum i*

In eate.

A feate *facinus oris, hoc*
the frets of a lute *paralleli orum*
geate *electrum i*
heate *astus us, calor*
meate *cibus i, esca a*
A peate *cespes itis, hic*
A seate *sedes is, hac, sella*
sweate *sudor, oris, hic*
A teate *uber, papilla a*
weate *humiditas atis*
wheate *triticum, frumentū*
to eate *edere, manducare*
to beate *cadere, flagellare*
to bleate *balare*
to freate *fremere*
to heate *calefacere*
to sweate *sudare*
to thzeate *minari*
to weate *humectare*

R. iij.

the

Ea ante T.

to escheat	<i>fiscum i</i>
to deſeate	<i>deſtinere, decipere</i>
to excheate	<i>confiscare</i>
to entreat	<i>innitare, exhortari</i>
to entreat, handle	<i>tractare</i>
to repente	<i>repetere</i>
neate	<i>nitidus a</i>
great	<i>magnus na</i>

Great is alſo the ſigne of certayne ad-
iectiues, deriued of verbes called ver-
bals in ax: as

great eater	<i>edax acis</i>
great drinker	<i>bibax acis</i>
great lyer	<i>mendax acis</i>
great ſpyer	<i>fugax acis</i>
great ſpeaker	<i>loquax acis.</i>

It is alſo the ſigne of diuers other ad-
iectiues that anſwer to them in olus,
when this ſigne full can not be vſed,
as ventroſus, we cal great bellyed, bi-
cauſe we can not wel ſay, full of bel-
lyes. &c.

great breſted	<i>pectorofus a</i>
great backed	<i>tergoſus a</i>
great necked	<i>cernicoſus a</i>
gret buttocked	<i>lambofus a</i>
great legged	<i>tibioſus a</i>
great lipped	<i>labioſus a</i>

And ſuche other.

Fynally it is alſo the ſigne of certeine
ſubſtatiues in o, deriued of ſubſtāt.

great headed	<i>capito onis, hic</i>
great cheked	<i>bucco onis, hic</i>
great noſed	<i>naſo onis, hic</i>
great toothed	<i>dento onis, hic</i>

Ineath.

A bzeath	<i>ſpiritus, u,</i>
----------	---------------------

Ea ante V W.

an heath	<i>caluetum i</i>
a theath	<i>vagina a</i>
A tozeath	<i>cirrus i, ceſticill^o i</i>
heath, herbe	<i>erix icis, hic</i>
to bzeath	<i>ſpirare, reſpirare.</i>
eath	<i>facilis le</i>
bneathe	<i>difficilis le</i>
bneath	<i>difficulter.</i>

Ea ante V.

In caue.

to eues of a houſe	<i>ſuggrundia, orum</i>
A leaue	<i>folium ij</i>
to heaue	<i>attollere, eleuare</i>
to leaue	<i>relinquere</i>
to reaue	<i>rapere</i>
to weaue	<i>texere, ordior itus</i>
to bereaue	<i>ſpoliare, priuare.</i>

Ea ante W.

In eaue.

to bzeawe	<i>coquere potum</i>
to heawe	<i>tingere</i>
to teawe lether	<i>terere, condire</i>
to beawe	<i>aſtimare</i>
to teawe war	<i>mollire, terere</i>
to ſpeawe	<i>ſpuere, vomere.</i>

In Oy deſinentia.

In Oy.

A boy	<i>puer eri, hic</i>
Joy	<i>gaudium i</i>
to roy	<i>hacer, princeps.</i>
A toy	<i>nuga, ſcōma, iocus</i>
Troy, a citie	<i>Troia, a, Ilium i</i>
to cloy	<i>fame conſumere</i>
to noy	<i>nocere</i>

to be

Oy ante C.

to be coy *lasciuire coire*
 to ioy *gaudere, latere*
 coy *lasciuus, a, salax.*
 to enioy *habere, frui.*
 to imploy *nanare, elaborare*
 to supploy *vice fungi*
 to destruy *destruere*

In oyce.

A choyce *delectus us*
 A voyce, election. *vox ocis, hac*
 A voyce in electio *suffragium ij*
 Look in oyle for mo.

In oyde.

boyde *vacuus a, cassus*
 to boyde *euacuare*
 to auoyde *deuitare*
 Demoydes. *marisca arum*
 A coyfe *pileolus li*

In oyle.

Oyle *oleum i*
 A royle *oblongula mulier*
 soyle *solum li*
 spoyl *spolium, prada.*
 to coyle *feligere*
 to soyle *violare, polluere*
 to royle abzoade *diuagari*
 to soyle as a solwe *luto volutare*
 A toyle *instrumentum ti*
 to spoyl *spoliare*
 to toyle *elaborare*
 synksoyle *petaphillon i, hoc*
 goldsoyle *bractea a*
 a grounsoyle *hypothyron i*
 mpssoyle *millefolium i*
 A recople *recessus us*
 tersoyle *trifolium ij*

Oy ante N.

synsoyle *bractea a*
 trisoyle *trifolium ij*
 to despoyle *despoliare*
 to parboyle *pracoquere*
 to recople *recedere*

In oyne.

A coyne *numisma atis, hoc*
 A soyne *punctus us*
 A loyne *lumbus bi*
 A printers quoyne *cuneus, cuneolus i*
 to coyne *cutere, signare*
 to hoyne *habere, pausare*
 to ioyne *iungere*
 to eniayne *iniungere*
 to vnioyne *depangere*
 to reioyne *repangere.*
 to adioyne. *adiungere*

In oynt.

A poynt, pricke *punctus us*
 A poinct *ligula a*
 y point of a knife *cuspis idis, hac*
 A ioynt *iunctura a*
 A ioynt of body *membrum i*
 y ioynt of a straw *nodus di*
 y ioynt of a finger *articulus li*
 to ioynt *iungere*
 to vnioynt *disiungere*
 to poynt *pungere*
 to poynt a knyfe *acuere*
 to poynt with the synger *demonstrare*
 A counterpoynt *stragulum i*
 to disappoynte *destituere.*

Oy ante S.

In oyle.

y toyle of a house *trabula a*
 A noyle

Ou ante B C.

A noyse *sonus us, strepitus*
 A troyse *frutilla a*
 A popse *pondus cris, hoc*
 to choyse *eligere*
 to hoysse vp *attollere*
 to popse *ponderare, librare*
 A toxtoyse, fische *chelys idus, hic*
 to reioyse *latare, resultare*

In oyse.

A foyse, thyp. *liburna a*
 to foyse *suffercire*
 to moyse *humectare*
 to royse *susq, deq, grassari*
 moyse *humidus da*

In oyle.

A coyle *discum us, i*
 to coyle *discum mittere.*

Ou ante B.

In oubt.

A doubt *dubium i*
 to doubt *dubitare*

In ouble.

trouble *turba a, tribulatio*
 to double *duplicare*
 to trouble *turbare, vexare*

Ou ante C.

In ouche.

A brouche *monile is, hoc, mure*
 A clouche *pugnis ni (nula*
 A couche *cubile is, hoc, grab-*
 A pouche *sacculu i (batu*
 to couche nigh to *comprimere*
 gither
 to couche dostone *cumbere, decumbere*
 to touche *tangere*
 to auouche *asserere*

Ou ante D F G.

to mouche, eate *mandere*

Ou ante D.

In onde.

Bloude *sanguis inis, hic*
 A cloude *nubes is, hac*
 A floud *fluvius i*
 A throude *amiculu, funerale is*
 to throude *tegere, velare*
 proude *superbus, gloriosus*
 vnproude *inglorius a*

Ou ante F.

In onse.

h house of a hoise *ungula a*
 A proufe *probatio, tentatio*
 A disproufe *improbatio*
 to proufe *probare*
 to disproufe *improbare*

Ou ante G.

A bough *ramus mi*
 A chough *cornicula a*
 h cough *tussis is, hac*
 A plough *aratrum i*
 a slough *exuvie arum*
 A throughe of flo: *quadratus lapis*
 ne, of paper *integra charta*
 A troughe, bote *linter tris, hoc*
 throughe *per*
 to plough *arare*
 rough *asper, pilosus a*
 tough *tenax*

In ought.

A bought *plica a, ambages*
 nought *nihil, nihilum i*
 thought *cogitatio onis*
 bzought *allatus, adductus a*
 bought *emptus a*

twought

Ou ante K.

woought *laboratus a*
 bntought *incogitatus a*
 bntwoought *illaboratus a*
 þ longue fought *pulmonia a*

Ou ante K.

In ouke.

A flouke *iners eris, ignatus*
 þ couk of an opple *cor ordis, hoc*
 A iouke in warre *expeditio onis*
 A flouke of cojne *strues manipularū*
 to donke *vrinare*
 to souke *fugere*

Ou ante L.

In oule.

A boule *globus i*
 þ boule of a potte *ansa, capulum*
 A foule *volucres is, hac*
 A goule, gole *meta a*
 A moule *talpa a*
 An oule *ulula a, bubo*
 A scoule *rixosa mulier*
 A soule *anima a*
 þ toule *census m, i*
 to boule *mittere globum*
 to oule *ululare*
 to poule an head *tondere*
 to poule by bzibes *depeculari*
 to proule for fishe *percontari*
 to proule for ri *omnia appetere*
 to scoule (ches *rixari*
 to toule, take *censum exigere*
 toule, pay *censum dare, soluere*
 foule *surpis e, fœdus a*
 A wylboule *belluo, bibax*
 þ boult of a wye *pellulus i*
 A coult *pullus equinus*

Ou ante L.

A boult to shote *sagitta a*
 An boult of wood *arboræum i*

In oulb.

þ coulb *frigus oris, hoc*
 goulb *aurum i*
 An boulb in war *vallum, turris*
 þ boulb of a thing *retinaculum*
 þ mould of the *humus i, hac*
 A mould (earth *talpa a*
 A scould *rixosa mulier*
 A fould, e2 playt *plica a*
 A fould for cattel *claustrum i*
 A fould, for shepe *ouile is, hoc*
 could to be *frigescere*
 to fould *plicare*
 to mould *inhumare*
 to scould *rixari*
 to boulb *tenere*
 boulb *audax acis*
 could *frigidus a*
 ould *senex, antiquus a*
 sould *venditus a*
 tould *dictus a*
 An boulbould *familia a, hac*
 A marygould *calendula a*
 A scaffould *theatrum, scena a*
 A threthould *limen inis, hoc*
 to vnfould *replicare, explicare*
 to wyththould *retinere, desinere*
 manifould *multiplex icis*
 vnbound *timidus, ignans a*
 A shepeshould *ouile is, hoc*

There be dyuers other, which coding
 in fould, do signifie the place where
 some thing is kept : as these.

A woodfould *lignarium i*

S. J.

A pin

Ou ante L. M.

A pinfoild *argustulum i*
And such other, whose Latine endeth
in arum, or in, ile, as the examples de-
clare in oune.

In oulne.

to boullie *sumere, surgescere*
A oullie *surreptus a*

Ou ante M.

In cume.

A bloume *germen inis, hoc*
broume *genesta a*
A broume *scopa a*
A ploume *prunum i*
A roume *locus i, sedes is*
to bloume *germinare, florere*
to gloume, froune *caperare frontem*
renoume *gloria, laus audis*

Ou ante N.

In oune.

a rounne *rusticus a*
a croune *corona a*
p croune of the *vertex icu, hic*
head
a goune *toga a, sagum i*
a noune *nomen inis, hoc*
a toune *oppidum i*
to boune *parare, accingere*
to broune *obfuscare*
to droune *immergere, aquis*
suffocare
to creune *caronare*
to froune *caperare*
to poune spice *tundere*

Ou ante N.

to rounne *in aurem loqui*
to sounne *deficere*
to swounne *idem, extasin pati*
ounne *debitus a*
boune, redy *paratus a*
broune, blacke *ater a*
broune *fuscus a*
droune *deorsum*
A pronoune *pronomem inis, hoc*
renoune *gloria a, fama a*

In ounce.

an ounce *uncia a*
a bounce, leape *saltus is*
a bounce, of sound *bombus i*
to pounce *insculpere*
to denounce *denunciare*
to pronounce *pronunciare*
to renounce *renunciare*

In ounce.

A bounche *bruscum i*

In ound.

A bound *terminus, limes inis*
p ground *tellus uris, hac*
p ground of a buil *solum fundamentum*
An bound (ding *canis venaticus a*
A pound *libra a, as, pondus,*
A sound *sonus i*
A stound *statio, terminus i*
A wound *vulnus eris, hoc*
to bound *terminare*
to found *fundare*
to ground *idem, fundare*
to pound *ponderare*
to roud the naps *putare*
to round *rotundare*
to sound *sonare*
to wound *vulnerare*

bound

Ou ante S.

bound	<i>ligatus, deninctus</i>
reund	<i>rotundus a</i>
an helbound	<i>tricerberus i</i>
hozehound	<i>maubium i</i>
nielwound	<i>mahumetes is</i>
to erpound	<i>exponere</i>
to cenfound	<i>confundere</i>
to redound	<i>redundare</i>
profound	<i>profundus a</i>
unbound	<i>liber a</i>

Inount.

An mount	<i>mons ontis, hic</i>
to count	<i>computare</i>
to incunt	<i>ascendere</i>
an accoumpt	<i>computus i</i>
to accoumpt	<i>rationem facere</i>
to ouermount	<i>transcendere</i>
to surmount	<i>excellere, excedere</i>

Ou ante P.

In oupe.

a coupe, pen	<i>caula a</i>
an boupe	<i>annulus i, canthus i</i>
a loupe	<i>ansa, capulum i</i>
to scupe	<i>cenare</i>
to stoupe	<i>humiliare se,</i>

In ouple.

souple	<i>lentus, mollis e</i>
to souple	<i>mollire, linire</i>

Certaine wordes omitted in

O ante S.

a close	<i>fundus i</i>
a glose	<i>glossa a</i>

O ante S.

an bose	<i>caliga a</i>
a nose	<i>nasus i</i>
a prose	<i>prosa a</i>
a rose	<i>rosa a</i>
to close	<i>claudere</i>
to glose	<i>commentari</i>
to lose	<i>perdere</i>
close	<i>clausus a</i>
almose	<i>elemosyna a</i>
perclose	<i>vacerra a</i>
a pzimrose	<i>verbasum i</i>
a purpose	<i>propositum i</i>
to depose	<i>deponere</i>
to disclose	<i>detegere</i>
to dispse	<i>disponere</i>
to enclose	<i>includere</i>
to appose	<i>apponere</i>
to purpose	<i>proponere</i>
to repse	<i>reficere</i>
to suppose	<i>supponere, putare</i>

In ose.

a tose, stall	<i>boule is, hoc</i>
a gose	<i>anser eris, hac</i>
a wisse, bore	<i>paxis idis, hic</i>

Ou ante R.

In oure.

a boure	<i>conclaus is, hoc</i>
a flour	<i>flos oris, hic</i>
an bour	<i>hora a</i>
to toure	<i>turris is, hac</i>
to coure	<i>cumbere, occultare</i>
to flour	<i>florere</i>
to poure	<i>fundere</i>
to scoure	<i>mundare, polire</i>
our, oures	<i>noster a</i>

S.ij.

pour,

Ou ante R.

pour, pours	vester a
An arboure	arborétum i
An herboure	virétum, herbarétum
harboure	hospitium i
armoure	armatura a
An augeoure	terebrium i
An auctoure	author oris, hic
An auintiature	senior, antiquior
An ambassadeur	facialis, legatus i
An auditoure	auditor, rationarius
A barboure	tonfor oris, hic
A barratoure	factiosus a
bébauoure	gestus us, hic
A coloure	color oris, hic
dishonoure	dedecus oris, hoc
honoure	honor oris, hic
A doctoure, table	tabula structoria
An emperoure	imperator
endeuoure	conatus us, opera
An erreoure	error oris, hic
A confesseur	confessor oris, hic
A factoure	factor, advocatus
A fatoure	fallax acis
faouure	faux oris, hic
A fautoure	faux oris,
A genitoure	genitor oris
genitoures	testiculi orum
An inquisiteur	inquisitor oris
laboure	labor oris, hic
A lechoure	mæchus i
liquoure	liquor oris, hic
A manoure	pradum i
A myrroure	speculum i
A neyghboure	vicinus, propinquus
An oratoure	orator oris, hic
A paramoure	amatus i

Ou ante R.

A parloure	conclane, concaculū
A sauioure	seruator, saluator
A senatoure	senator oris
succoure	auxilium, prafidū
A sodioure	miles itis, bellator
A taboure	tympannum i
A vapoure	vapor oris, hic
A visoure	larua a
to coloure	colorare, tingere
to defolure	viciare, violare
to deuoure	demorare
to honoure	honore
to dishonoure	dehonore
to endeuoure	conari, niti
to faouure	faure
to laboure	laborare
to saouure	sapere
to succoure	succurrere
to vapoure	evaporare
exterioure	exterior oris
interioure	interior oris
superioure	superior oris
inferioure	inferior oris

Some write oure, for er, as sodioure, for lodier, pilloure for piller, sclandoure, for sclander, dangeoure for danger, printoure for printer, teachoure for teacher, redoure for reder &c. Some also oure, for oi, as doctoure for doctor, proctoure for proctor, senioure for senior, iuniour, for junior &c. Wherefore if any be here not expresse, seeke them in one of the other, and thou shalt finde it, or some rule howe to knowe it and so deiue it, it is bee such lyke:

Ou ante R.

In ourd.

A bourd *scommā atū, iocū*
 A courd of milke *coagulum i*
 A gourd, herbe *cucurbita a*
 A gourd, cup *calix icū, hic*
 A tourd *stercus oris, hoc*
merda a

to bourd *iocari, scommari*

to cour as milke *coagulare ri*

In ourge.

A scourge *flagellum, narnus i*
 A source of the sea *fluctus in flustrū i*
 to scourge *flagellare*
 to source *fluctuare*

In ourne

to mourne *lugere*
 to adiourne *comperendinare*
 to adourne *adornare, exornare*
 to sejourne *commorari*

In ourse

A course *curfus us, stadium i*
 An entercourse *commercium i*
 A concourse *concurfus us*
 A recourse *recurfus us*
 to course *curfsare*
 course *vilis e, grossus a*

Ou ante S.

In ouse.

a crouse *cherchesia*
 an house *domus us, hac*
 a louse *pediculus i, hic*
 a mouse *mus uris, hic*
 a spouse *sponsus a*
 to bouse *captare pediculos*
 to louse, lose *soluere*
 to couse a deare *elustrare*

Ou ante S.

to spouse *desponsare*
 to tolose *laniare*
 louse *laxus a, solutus a*
 coperouse *chalcantum i*
 a dozmouse *glis iris, hic*
 a milhouse *pastrinū, moletrina*
 a rerehouse *vespertilio onis*
 scabiousse, herb *scabiosa e*
 a timouse, bird *todus i*
 a penthouse *proiectum i*
 a workhouse *officina a*
 a wodhouse *lignarium*
 a bakehouse *pistrina a*

There bee many other endyngia-
 house, which signifie the place where
 things bee kept and occupied: the
 latine endeth in anum i, or ile is,
 as these:

a wolhouse *lanarium i*
 a colthouse *boule is, hoc*
 a shepehouse *ouile is, hoc*
 A henhouse *gallinarium i*
 effectuouse *efficax, acis*
 amarouse *amicabilis o*
 barbarouse *barbarus a*
 bounteousse *bonus, munificus i*
 captiousse *captiosus a*
 compendiousse *compēdiosus, brevis*
 contagiousse *contagiosus a*
 contrariouse *contrarius a*
 couetouse *cupidus a*
 couragiousse *animosus, audax*
 dangerouse *periculosus a*
 ebriousse *ebriosus a*
 enuiouse *inuidiosus a*
 ambitiousse *ambitosus a*

Ou ante S.

commo nd ionse	commodus a
cour ti ouse	blandus, effabilis
dol er ouse	dolore plenus
énuy ou se	inimicabilis e
é xt erouse	exterus a
fâ ci ouse	factiosus a
fêlon ou se	furax acis
fô py onouse	fecundus a
gaub ou se	solemnis e
gô rg ionse	sumptuosus a
gréu ou se	molestus a
iêl ou se	zelotypus a
in cu riouse	incuriosus a
infâm ou se	infamis e
indû st riouse	industrius a
iô ou se	latus a
lasci ou se	lasciuus a
lâ z arouse	leprosus a
lêch ro use	libidinosus a
l yc rouse	delicatus a
l et hargiouse	lethargicus a
lû cr ieuse	luciosus a
mê ru alouse	mirandus a
melod io nse	harmonicus a
meritô u ouse	meritorius a
noto u ouse	notorius a, insignis
odo u iferouse	odorifer, aromatic ^o
outrâ gi ouse	immoderatus a
pesti fe rouse	pestifer a
pî ti ouse	pius a, misericors
plén ti ouse	copiosus a, abundans
prapô st erouse	praposterus a
riô tt ouse	luxuriosus a
sklânder ou se	scandalosus a
sê ri ouse	seriosus a
tempê st uouse	tempestuosus a

Ou ante S.

tim er ouse	timidus, verecundus
tyrann ou se	tyrannicus a
trâ py terouse	perfidiosus a
trê ach erouse	proditorius a
vâ ri ouse	varius a, instabilis
auâ ri ouse	cupidus a, auarus
villan ou se	flagitiosus a
vn co mo u ouse	incommodus a
vn cu rtiouse	immitis e
vn cu riouse	incurius a, ignarus
vn gr atiouse	pernicax, perditus
vn pr êtiouse	impretiosus a, vilis
vn re belliouse	imperimax acis
vn re ligiouse	irreligiosus a

There bee many other, that ende in (ouse) beside these, namely adiectiues formed of substantiues, and commonly those, which answere to the Latine adiectiues in (otus) and in (entus) and signifie fulnesse or plentye of that thing which the substantiue beokeneth, as disdaynouse signifieth full of disdayn, fastidiosus, a, contagiouse, full of contagion, contagiosus, a, and such lyke as these that folow.

cô pi ouse	copiosus a
sâ m ouse	celebris e, famosus
fû ri ouse	furiosus a, dirus a
glô ri ouse	gloriosus a
glut ou ouse	gulosus a
gô rg ouse	pretiosus a
grâ ti ouse	gratisus a
iê op erouse	periculosus a
in i uriouse	iniurius a
in u ouse	inuidiosus a
iô ou se	labundans a

labo

Ou ante S.

laborioſe	laborioſus a
licentioſe	licentioſus a
malitioſe	malitioſus a
menſtruoſe	menſtruoſus a
miſcheuoſe	flagitioſus a
monſtruoſe	monſtroſus a
odioſe	odioſus a, infeſtus a
penurioſe	penurioſus a
periculoſe	periculoſus a
pernitioſe	pernitioſus a
ponderoſe	ponderoſus a
populoſe	populoſus a
prezioſe	pracioſus a
preſumptioſe	praſumptuoſus a
prodigioſe	prodigioſus a
proſperoſe	proſper a
rauoſe	rapax acis
religioſe	religioſus a
righteoſe	iuſtus a
rigoꝝoſe	rigidus a
ruinoſe	ruinoſus a
ſcrupuloſe	ſcrupuloſus a
ſeditioſe	ſeditioſus a
ſententioſe	ſententioſus a
ſtudioſe	ſtudioſus a
ſumptuoſe	ſumptuoſus a
ſuperſuoſe	ſuperſtuoſus a
ſuperſtitioſe	ſuperſtitioſus a
ſurſettoſe	crapuloſus a
ſuſpicioſe	ſuſpicioſus a
tedioſe	tedioſus a
troubloſe	turbidus a
venemoſe	venemoſus a
vertuoſe	ſtudioſus a
bitioſe	vicioſus a
bitioꝝoſe	victorioſus a

Ou ante T.

All which be of the ſame ſignificati-
on that ſome of thoſe deriuatiues are
of, which end in, ie, as we ſayde in his
place, and ſeeme for the moſte part to
be borrowed and formed of the La-
tine themes as copioſe of copioſus,
furioſe of furioſus, famoſe of fa-
moſus, and ſo forth of other. The La-
tine of theſe commonly endeth in (o-
ſus) ſometime in entus, and in other
terminations.

Ou ante T.

In oute.

A doubt	dubium i
A ſoute, mocke	illuſio, ſucus i
þ goute in þ hād	chiragra a
þ goute in þ fete	podagra a
a loute	verna, nebulo onis
a route of nten	caterua a, turba
þ ſnoute of a dog	roſtrum i
þ ſnoute of a ſhip	roſtrum i
þ ſnout of a fiſh	idem
a ſpoute	imbrex icis, ha
a troute, fiſh	varius i
a troute ſpere	ſiſcina a
a cloute	panniculus i
þ clout ſet on a garment, or on a ſhoe	cento onis, his
to cloute	ſarcire
to doubt	dubitare
to poſte	caperare
to route, ſnoꝝte	ſtereꝝe
to route, or royſt	graſſari
to ſpout water	exſpuere
ſtout, pzoud	ſuperbus, elatus a
	ſtout

Our ante T.

about, ballant	<i>validus, strenuus a</i>
out	<i>foras</i>
a bankerout	<i>fidei fragus a, are</i>
	<i>alieno oppressus</i>
a wonderclout,	<i>garrulus, a, lingua x</i>
blatthe	
a roundabout	<i>circulus i</i>
to bankerout	<i>fidem fallere</i>
to myshout	<i>diffidere</i>
denout	<i>pius a, deuotus, re-</i>
	<i>ligiosus a</i>
about	<i>circum, circa</i>
wythout	<i>sine, absq,</i>
wythout doze	<i>extra foris</i>
to go about	<i>circuire,</i>
to turne about	<i>circumuertere</i>

Our ante T.

Compounde other verbes, signifying
to do about, wyth circum, as, circum-
ducere, to lead about or wyth, am, as
amputare: to cut about. &c.

In outhe.

a bouthe	<i>sentorium i</i>
a monthe	<i>os oris, hoc</i>
h south	<i>auster i, hic</i>
h southwell	<i>lybs ybis, hic</i>
h southeast	<i>notus i, hic</i>
flouth	<i>accedia a, ignauia,</i>
	<i>inertia a</i>
h trouthe	<i>veritas atis, hac</i>
pouth	<i>innuentus utis, hac</i>
smouth	<i>polius a</i>
a smouth tong	<i>lingua compta</i>
to smouth	<i>polire, comere, con-</i>
	<i>cinnare.</i>

DEO GRATIAS.

FINIS.



og
a-
as

ania,

ac
bac

, con-